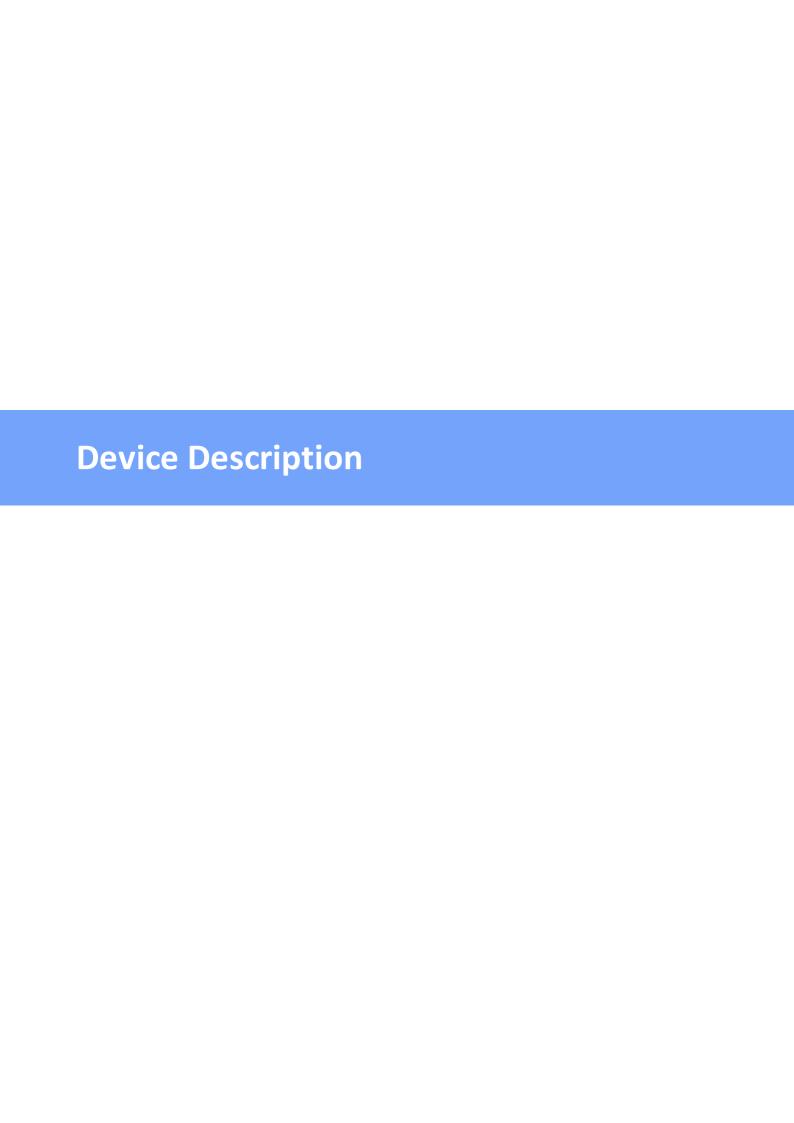


# **Table of contents**

1. Dev	vice Description	5
1.1	Security Advice	6
1.2	Content of Delivery	6
1.3	Description	6
1.4	Installation	7
1.5	Overvoltage Protection	
1.6	Technical Specifications	
1.6.1	Electrical Measurement	
1.7	Sensor	
2. Op	erating	14
2.1	Operating the device directly	15
2.2	Control Panel	
2.2		
_	Maintenance	
2.3.1 2.3.2	Maintenance Page  Configuration Management	
2.3.2	Bootloader Activation	
3. Cor	nfiguration	25
3.1	Power Ports	26
3.1.1	Watchdog	27
3.2	Ethernet	29
3.2.1	IP Address	29
3.2.2	IP ACL	
3.2.3	HTTP	32
3.3	Protocols	33
3.3.1	Console	
3.3.2	Syslog	
3.3.3	SNMP	
3.3.4	Radius	
3.3.5	Modbus TCP	
3.3.6	MQTT	
3.4	Clock	
3.4.1	NTP	
3.4.2 3.4.3	Timer Timer Configuration	
	S	
<b>3.5</b> 3.5.1	Port Switching	
	E-Mail	
3.6		
3.7	Front Panel	53

# **Table of contents**

4. Spe	cifications	54
4.1	Automated Access	55
4.2	Messages	55
4.3	IP ACL	58
4.4	IPv6	58
4.5	Radius	59
4.6	SNMP	59
4.6.1	Device MIB 8021	
4.6.2	Device MIB 8025	64
4.7	SSL	68
4.8	Console	69
4.8.1	SSH	73
4.8.2	Console Cmd 8021	75
4.8.3	Console Cmd 8025	86
4.8.4	Serial Console	99
4.9	Modbus TCP	100
4.9.1	Sensor Tables	105
4.10	MQTT	107
4.10.1	Example HiveMQ	110
5. Sup	port	112
5.1	Data Security	113
5.2	Contact	113
5.3	Declaration of Conformity	114
5.4	FAQ	
Index		116



### 1.1 Security Advice

- The device must be installed only by qualified personnel according to the following installation and operating instructions. The manufacturer does not accept responsibility in case of improper use of the device and particularly any use of equipment that may cause personal injury or material damage.
- The device contains no user-maintainable parts. All maintenance has to be performed by factory trained service personnel.
- This device contains potentially hazardous voltages and should not be opened or disassembled.
- The device can be connected only to 100 240 V AC (50 60 Hz) power supply sockets.
- The used power cords, plugs and sockets have to be in good condition. Always connect the device to properly grounded power sockets.
- To disconnect the appliance quickly and safely from the power supply, the outlet supplying the appliance with power must be easily accessible.
- This equipment is designed for indoor use only. It must not be used in condensing or excessively hot environments.
- Please also observe the other instructions in the instructions for proper handling of the device.
- Because of safety and approval issues it is not allowed to modify the device without our permission.
- The device is NOT a toy. It has to be used or stored out of range of children.
- Care about packaging material. Plastics has to be stored out of range of children. Please recycle the packaging materials.
- In case of further questions, about installation, operation or usage of the device, which are not clear after reading the manual, please do not hesitate to ask our support team.
- Please, never leave connected equipment unattended, that can cause damage.
- Only connect electrical devices that do not have a limited duty cycle. This means that
  in the event of a fault, all connected electrical devices must be able to withstand
  continuous activation without causing damage.

### 1.2 Content of Delivery

The package includes:

- Expert Power Control 8021/8025
- 1 x Power Supply cable (IEC C19, max. 16 A)
- Quick Start Guide

### 1.3 Description

The **Expert Power Control 8021/8025** can switch 4 load outputs (IEC C13, max. 10A), that are fed from a mains connection (IEC C20, max. 16A). The device has the following features:

- · Switching of 4 load outputs.
- Energy measurement of the mains connection and measurement of voltage, current, active power, reactive power, apparent power, frequency, phase angle and power factor.
- 2 energy counters, one counter counts continuously, the other counter can be reset
- Residual current measurement type A
- Bender Residual Current Monitor Type B (see Feature Matrix)
- Connection for 2 optional sensors for environmental monitoring (temperature, humidity and air pressure)
- A four-digit 7-segment LED display (for current display or data of external sensors).
- Second four-digit 7-segment LED display (for Revision 2 model)
- Energy measurement and energy counter for each of the 4 load outputs and measurement of voltage, current, active power, reactive power, apparent power, frequency, phase angle, power factor per output (see Feature Matrix).
- Separate overvoltage protection of the mains connection.
- Console commands via SSH, Telnet and serial interface
- SSH support with public key and passwords
- Individually parameterisable switch-on delay of all outputs
- Programmable timetables and turn-on/turn-off sequences
- Individually adjustable watchdog for each output, which switches depending on accessibility (network ping)
- Dual TCP/IP stack with IPv4 and IPv6 support (IPv6-ready)
- Control and monitoring of the device via Ethernet with an integrated web server with SSL encryption (TLS 1.1, 1.2, 1.3)
- Control and configuration with CGI parameters and JSON messages via HTTP (REST API)
- SNMP (v1, v2c and v3, traps)
- MQTT 3.1.1 Support
- Modbus TCP support
- Radius support
- Generation of messages (e-mail, syslog and SNMP traps) and switching of relays depending on sensor measurement limits
- Firmware update during operation via Ethernet possible
- Encrypted e-mails (SSL, STARTTLS)
- · Access protection through IP access control
- Low own consumption
- Developed and produced in Germany

#### **Feature Matrix**

Product	Ports	Energy Port measurement	Bender RCMB	Connector
8021-1	4		8021-11	IEC
8025-1	4	х	8025-11	IEC

#### 1.4 Installation

The Expert Power Control 8021/8025 comes in two variants. Once with the original display (revision 1).



- 1. 4 plain text displays (on/off) for the state of the outputs
- 2. LED indicator for Over-Voltage Protection (red surge protection is inactive)
- 3. Status LED
- 4. Current power consumption (7-segment display)

In the Revision 2 model variant with new display



- 1. 2x 7-segment displays (partly with unit LEDs)
- 2. 4 plain text indicators (on/off) for the status of the outputs.
- 3. Status LED
- 4. LED indicator for Over-Voltage Protection (green Over-Voltage protection active / red inactive)



- 5. Select button
- 6. Ok button
- 7. Ethernet connector (RJ45)
- 8. External sensor connectors (RJ45)
- 9. RS232 connector

#### Expert Power Control 8021/8025 - 1



- 10. Mains supply (IEC C20, max.16 A)
- 11. 4 x Load outputs (IEC C13, max. 16 A)

#### Expert Power Control 8021/8025 - 2



- 12. Mains supply (IEC C20, max.16 A)
- 13. 4 x Load outputs (IEC C13, max. 16 A, IEC-Lock)

#### Start-up the device

- Connect the power cord (IEC C19, max. 16A) to the mains supply. The cable connectors are secured as regards their type against unintentional loosening. They must be inserted up to the stop, otherwise there is no secure connection. The plug must not wobble in the socket, or there is no tight connection.
- Plug the network cable into the Ethernet socket (RJ45).
- If required, setup a serial connection to the RS232 port.
- Insert the optional external sensors into the sensor connectors.
- Connect the consumers with the load outputs (IEC C13, max. 10A).

### 1.5 Overvoltage Protection

The device contains an overvoltage protection. The protection is based on input side varistors with thermal fuse between phase (L) and neutral (N) to protect the internal electronics and power ports with failure detection (permanently triggered thermal fuse). The state of the protection is indicated on the front panel by a flash.

- An invisible flash means that the protection is active, a red flash symbolizes that the overvoltage protection fails. (Revision 1 device)
- An green flash means that the protection is active, a red flash symbolizes that the overvoltage protection fails. (Revision 2 device)

In addition, the status of the overvoltage protection can be seen on the Webpage (HTTP) and acquired with SNMP. Each surge protection module is designed that it can derive a practical unlimited number of voltage pulses in normal installation environments. In an

environment with many energy rich surge pulses it can result in permanent loss of function due to aging of the overvoltage protection element.

Recovering of the overvoltage protection function can only be performed by the manufacturer of the device. In the normal case, the device will continue to work even after the failure of the protective function.

A signaling via E-Mail, Syslog or SNMP trap occurs only once during operation, exactly at the moment in which the protection fails. In addition, at the start up of the device a message is generated, when the overvoltage protection is not active.

### 1.6 Technical Specifications

Interfaces	1 x Mains supply (IEC C20, max.16 A) 1 x Ethernet port (RJ45) 1 x Serial connector (D-SUB, RS232) 2 x RJ45 for external sensor	
Load Outputs 8021-1 / 8025-1	4 x Load Outputs (IEC C13, max. 10 A)	
Load Outputs 8021-2 / 8025-2	4 x Load Outputs (IEC C13 Lock, max. 10 A)	
Network connectivity	10/100 MBit/s 10baseT Ethernet	
Protocols	TCP/IP, HTTP/HTTPS, SNMP v1/v2c/v3, SNMP traps, Syslog, E-Mail (SMTP)	
Power Supply	internal power supply (100-240 V AC / -15% / +10%, 50-60 hz)	
Overvoltage Protection: 20mm / 2 • single peak current for 20/80us • max. clamping voltage 20/80us	pulse: 10000 A	
Environment     Operating temperature     Storage temperature     Humidity	0°C - 50 °C -20°C - 70 °C 0% - 95% (non-condensing)	
Case	powder coated, galvanized steel sheet	
Measurements	19" (inches), 1 Rack Unit, (Depth 195 mm)	
Weight	approx. 2.9 kg ( <b>8021</b> ) approx. 3.0 kg ( <b>8025</b> )	

#### 1.6.1 Electrical Measurement

typical fault tolerances for Ta=25°C, I=1Arms...16Arms, Un=90Vrms...265Vrms

Electrical Measurement Specification					
Category	Range	Unit	Resolu- tion	Inaccuracy (typical)	
Voltage	90-265	V	0.01	< 1%	
Current	0 - 16	Α	0.001	< 1.5%	
Frequency	45-65	Hz	0.01	< 0.03%	
Phase	-180 - +180	0	0.1	< 1%	
Active power	0 - 4000	W	1	< 1.5%	
Reactive power	0 - 4000	Var	1	< 1.5%	
Apparent power	0 - 4000	VA	1	< 1.5%	
Power factor	0 - 1	-	0.01	< 3%	
	Er	nergy Co	unter		
Active Energy (total)	9.999.999,999	kWh	0.001	< 1.5%	
Active Energy (resettable)	9.999.999,999	kWh	0.001	< 1.5%	

#### 1.7 Sensor

Two external sensors can be connected to the **Expert Power Control 8021/8025**. The following sensors are currently available



Product Name	7101	7104-1	7105-1	7106-1
Calibrated Sensor	-	7104-2	7105-2	7106-2
Cable length	≈ 2m	≈ 2m	≈ 2m	≈ 2m
Connector	RJ45	RJ45	RJ45	RJ45
temperature range	-20°C to +80°C at ±2°C (maximum) and ±1°C (typical)			
air humidity range (non-condensing)	-	-	0-100%, ±3% (maximum) and ±2% (typical)	0-100%, ±3% (maximum) and ±2% (typical)
air pressure range (full)	-	-	-	± 1 hPa (typical) at 300 1100 hPa, 0 +40 °C
air pressure range (ext)	-	-	-	± 1.7 hPa (typical) at 300 1100 hPa, -20 0 °C
Protection	IP68	-	-	-



7201, 7202

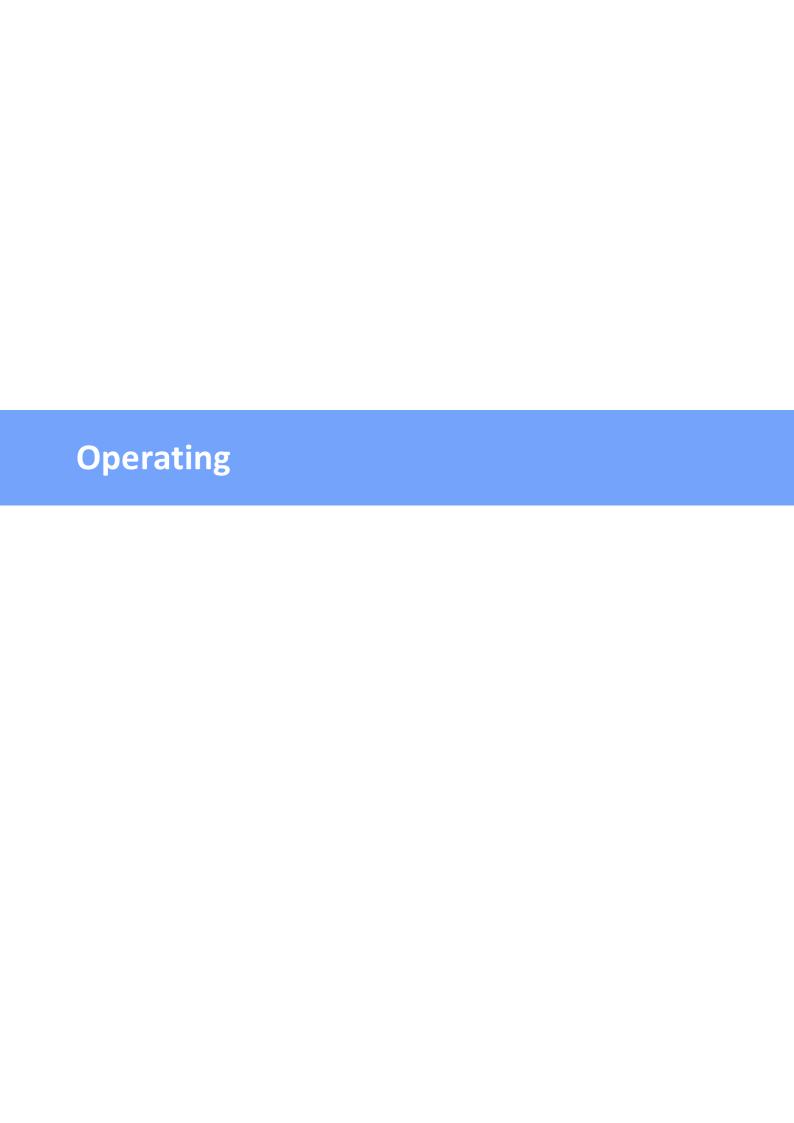
Product Name	7201	7202	
Cable length	-	-	
Connector	RJ45	RJ45	
temperature range	-20°C to +80°C at ±2°C (max- imum) and ±1°C (typical)	-20°C to +80°C at ±2°C (max- imum) and ±1°C (typical)	
air humidity range (non-condensing)	-	0-100%, ±3% (maximum) and ±2% (typical)	

The sensors are automatically detected after connect. This is indicated by the green LED on the sensor port that is lit permanently. The sensor values are displayed at the "Control Panel" web page:

ld	Name	Temperature °C	Humidity %	Dew Point °C	Dew Diff °C	Pressure hPa
1: 7106	7106	22.5	34.2	5.9	16.6	1013.8

A click on the link in the "Name" column opens the display of the Min and Max values. The values in a column can be reset using the "Reset" button. The "Reset" button in the name column deletes all stored Min and Max values.

ld	Name	Temperature °C	Humidity %	Dew Point °C	Dew Diff °C	Pressure hPa
1: 7106	30m min 30m max Reset	22.5 0.0 22.6 Reset	34.4 34.1 34.7 Reset	6.1 5.9 6.2 Reset	16.5 16.4 300.0 Reset	1013.8 125.0 1013.8 Reset



### 2 Operating

### 2.1 Operating the device directly

#### **Port Switching**

The current switching state of the output is indicated by the corresponding plain text displays (port LEDs). If the green "on" LED is lit, the port is switched on, if the red "off" LED is lit, the output port is switched off. The buttons "Select" and "Ok" are located on the device. If you press "select", you can select the following modes one after the other (in the front panel state of the panel state of the

- 1. All on (PALL in the display): All LEDs flash green. If you press the "Ok" button for 2.5 seconds, all ports are switched on.
- 2. All off (PALL in the display): All LEDs flash red. If you hold the "Ok" button for 2.5 seconds, all ports are switched off.
- 3. If you press "Select" again, the LED for the first output starts flashing, i.e. the output is selected. Press "Select" again to select the next output. Pressing and holding the "Ok" button for one second will toggle the state of the selected output.

# If the ports are already "All on" or "All off", the corresponding mode is skipped.

#### **Display Information**

If no port is selected manually, repeatedly pressing the "ok" button will show the IP-address and the values of the external sensors on the display.

#### Status-LED

The Status LED shows the different states of the device:

- red: The device is not connected to the Ethernet.
- orange: The device is connected to the Ethernet and waits for data from the DHCP server
- green: The device is connected to the Ethernet and the TCP/IP settings are allocated.
- periodic blinking: The device is in Bootloader mode.

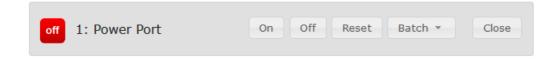
#### 2.2 Control Panel

Access the web interface: http://"IP-address" and log-in.

### **Operating**



The web page provides an overview of the switching state, energy measurement values, as well as the external sensors, provided that they are connected. The number of ports shown depends on the model. When a single port is clicked at the **Expert Power Control 8021/8025**, a panel with buttons to control a single port appear:



The Port icon is green when the relay is closed, or red in the open state. An additional small clock icon indicates that a timer is active. Timer can be activated by delay, reset or batch mode.



An activated Watchdog is represented by an eye icon. An "X" means, that the address that should be observed, could not be resolved. Two circular arrows show a booting status.



In addition to the panel, the **Expert Power Control 8025** shows the measured values of the selected port:



The ports can be switched manually with the "On" and "Off" buttons. If the port is turned on, it can be turned off by pressing the "Reset" button, until after a delay it turns itself on again. The delay time is determined by the parameter Reset Duration, which is described in the chapter "Configuration - Power Ports 26". The "Close" button dissolves the panel again.

#### **Batchmode**

Each individual port can be set for a selectable period of time to the state "switch on" or "switch off". After the selected time they are automatically switched to the second preselected state.



Optionally the device can be switched via a Perl script or external tools like wget. More information is available on our support wiki at www.gude.info/wiki.

#### 2.3 Maintenance

The actual device generation with IPv6 and SSL allows all maintenance functions in the web interface to be carried out on the Maintenance Page 20.

#### Maintenance in the web interface

The following functions are available from the maintenance web page:

- Firmware Update
- Change the SSL certificate
- Load and save the configuration
- · Restart the device
- Factory Reset
- Jump into the Bootloader
- Delete the DNS cache

#### **Upload Firmware, Certificate or Configuration**

### **Operating**

On the Maintenance Page 20, select the required file with "Browse .." in the sections "Firmware Update", "SSL Certificate Upload" or "Config Import File Upload" and press "Upload". The file is now transferred to the update area of the device and the contents are checked. Only now, pressing the "Apply" button will permanently update the data, or abort with "Cancel".

Only one upload function can be initiated with a reboot, eg. you cannot transmit firmware and configuration at the same time.

If after a firmware update, the web page is not displayed correctly anymore, this may be related to the interaction of Javascript with an outdated browser cache. If a Ctrl-F5 does not help, it is recommended that you manually delete the cache in the browser options. Alternatively, you can test start the browser in "private mode".

During a firmware update, old data formats are sometimes converted to new structures. If an older firmware is newly installed, the configuration data and the energy meters may be lost! If the device then does not run correctly, please restore the factory settings (e.g. from the Maintenance Page 20).

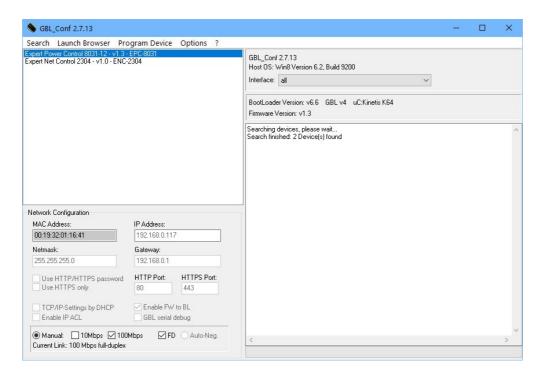
#### Actions in Bootloader mode

If the web interface of the device is no longer accessible, the device can be put into Bootloader mode (see chapter Bootloader activation 22). The following functions can be executed using the GBL\_Conf.exe application:

- Set IPv4 address, net-mask and gateway
- Turn HTTP password on and off
- Turn IP-ACL on and off
- Factory Reset
- Allow jump from firmware to bootloader
- · Restart the device

For devices with relays, entering or exiting the bootloader mode does not change the state of the relays as long as the operating voltage is maintained.

The GBL\_Conf.exe program is available free of charge on our website www.gude.info and can also be found on the enclosed CD-ROM.



Interface GBL\_Conf

To check the network settings with GBL\_Conf.exe, start the program and choose "All Devices" in the "Search" menu. From the list select the appropriate device. The lower part of the left half of the window now shows the current network settings of the device. If the IP address is displayed with the default settings (192.168.0.2), either no DHCP server is present on the network, or there could be no free IP address assigned to it.

- Activate the Bootloader Mode (see Chapter Bootloader Mode) and choose in menu "Search" the item "Bootloader-Mode Devices only"
- Enter the desired settings in the edit window and save them with "Save Config".
- Deactivate the boot loader mode for the changes to take effect. Select again "All Devices" in the "Search" menu of GBL\_Conf.exe.

The new network configuration is now displayed.

Changing the configuration with gbl\_conf.exe is explicitly only allowed in bootloader mode!

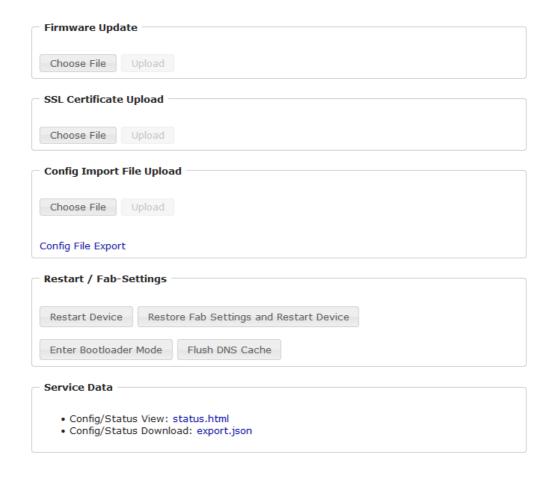
#### **Factory Reset**

The device can be reset to the factory default via the web interface from the Maintenance Page  $20^{\circ}$  or from the Bootloader mode (see chapter Bootloader activation  $20^{\circ}$ ). All TCP/IP settings are reset in this operation.

If a unit is set to factory defaults, an uploaded certificate or updated firmware will be preserved.

#### 2.3.1 Maintenance Page

This section provides access to important functions such as Firmware Update or Restart Device. It is advisable to set an HTTP password for this reason.



Firmware Update: Start a firmware update.

<u>SSL Certificate Upload</u>: Saves your own SSL certificate. See chapter "SSL 68" for the generation of a certificate in the right format.

<u>Config Import File Upload</u>: Loads a new configuration from a text file. To apply the new configuration, a "Restart Device" must be executed after the "Upload".

Config File Export: Saves the current configuration in a text file.

Saving the configuration should only be carried out in an SSL connection, since it contains sensitive password information (even if it is encrypted or hashed).

Restart Device: Restarts the device without changing the status of the relays.

Some functions such as a firmware update or changing of the IP-address and HTTP settings require a restart of the device. A jump to the boot loader or a restart of the device lead by no means to a change of the relay states.

Restore Fab Settings and Restart Device: Performs a restart and resets the device to factory default 23.

### **Operating**

<u>Enter Bootloader Mode</u>: Jumps into bootloader mode, where additional settings can be made with GBL\_Conf.exe.

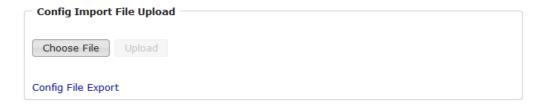
<u>Flush DNS Cache</u>: All entries in the DNS cache are discarded and address resolutions are requested again.

Config/Status View: status.html: Displays the status.html page with the JSON data.

Config/Status Download: export.json: Direct file download of JSON data from status.hml.

#### 2.3.2 Configuration Management

The device configuration can be saved and restored in the maintenance area 201.



The "Config File Export" function can be used to save the current configuration as a text file. The syntax used in the configuration file corresponds to the commands of the Telnet console. If the configuration of a device is to be restored from a text file, load the file with "Upload" and restart the device with "Restart Device".

Saving the configuration should only be carried out in an SSL connection, since it contains sensitive password information (even if it is encrypted or hashed). For the same reasons, it is advisable to carefully handle the generated configuration files when archiving.

#### Editing the configuration file

It is possible to customize a saved configuration file with a text editor for your own needs. For example, one scenario would be to use a script language to automate the creation of many customized versions of a configuration, then equip a large number of devices with an individualized configuration. Also Upload and restart with CGI commands can be done in scripting languages. With use of the comment sign "#" you can quickly hide single commands or add personal notes.

If you modify a configuration file manually, it is not always clear which limits are allowed for parameters. After uploading and restarting, commands with invalid parameters are ignored. Therefore, the generated configuration includes comments describing the boundaries of the parameters. Where "range:" refers to a numeric value, and "len:" to a text parameter. E.g:

```
email auth set 0 #range: 0..2
email user set "" #len: 0..100
```

The command "system fabsettings" from the beginning of a generated configuration file brings the device into the factory state, and then executes the individual commands that

modify the configuration state. It may be desirable to make the changes relative to the current configuration, and not out of the factory state. Then the "system fabsettings" should be removed.

#### No output of default values

The configuration file contains (with exceptions) only values which differ from the default. The command "system fabsettings" (go to the factory state) from the beginning of a generated configuration file should not be removed, otherwise the device can get incompletely configured.

#### **Configuration via Telnet**

The configuration files can in principle also be transferred in a Telnet session, but then the settings are changed during operation, and not completely when restarting, as it would have been the case with an upload. It can happen that events are triggered at the same time as the device is configured. One should therefore:

- a) disable the function
- b) completely parametrize
- c) reactivate the function

#### An example:

```
email enabled set 0
email sender set "" #len: 0..100
email recipient set "" #len: 0..100
email server set "" #len: 0..100
email port set 25
email security set 0 #range: 0..2
email auth set 0 #range: 0..2
email user set "" #len: 0..100
email passwd hash set "" #len: 0..100
email enabled set 1 #range: 0..1
```

#### 2.3.3 Bootloader Activation

The configuration of the device from the application "GBL\_Conf.exe" is only possible, if the device is in Bootloader Mode.

#### **Activation of the Bootloader Mode**

- 1) via push button:
- · Hold both buttons for 3 seconds
- 2) or
- · Remove the power supply
- Hold down the "Select" button. If the push button is recessed, use a pin or paper clip
- · Connect the operating voltage

### **Operating**

- 3) by Software:
- Start the "GBL\_Conf.exe" program
- Do a network search with the "Search" menu action
- Activate in menu "Program Device" the item "Enter Bootloader"

This function is only possible if "Enable FW to BL" was activated in the application "GBL\_Conf.exe" before, while the device was already in the bootloader.

4) via web interface:

Press "Enter Bootloader Mode" on the maintenance 20 web page.

Whether the device is in Bootloader mode, is indicated by the flashing of the status LED, or it is shown in "GBL\_Conf.exe" application after a renewed device search (appendix "BOOT-LDR" after the device name). In Bootloader mode the program "GBL\_Conf.exe" can disable the password and the IP ACL, perform a firmware update, and restore the factory settings.

For devices with relays, entering or exiting the bootloader mode does not change the state of the relays as long as the operating voltage is maintained.

#### Abandonment of the Bootloader Mode

- 1) via push button:
- Hold both buttons for 3 seconds (only if the device has 2 buttons)
- 2) or
- Remove and connect the power supply without operating a button
- 3) by Software:
- Start the "GBL\_Conf.exe" application
- Do a network search with the "Search" menu action
- In menu "Program Device" activate the item "Enter Firmware"

For devices with relays, entering or exiting the bootloader mode does not change the state of the relays as long as the operating voltage is maintained.

#### **Factory Reset**

If the device is in bootloader mode, it can always be put back to its factory default. All TCP/IP settings are reset in this operation.

If a unit is set to factory defaults, an uploaded certificate or updated firmware will be preserved.

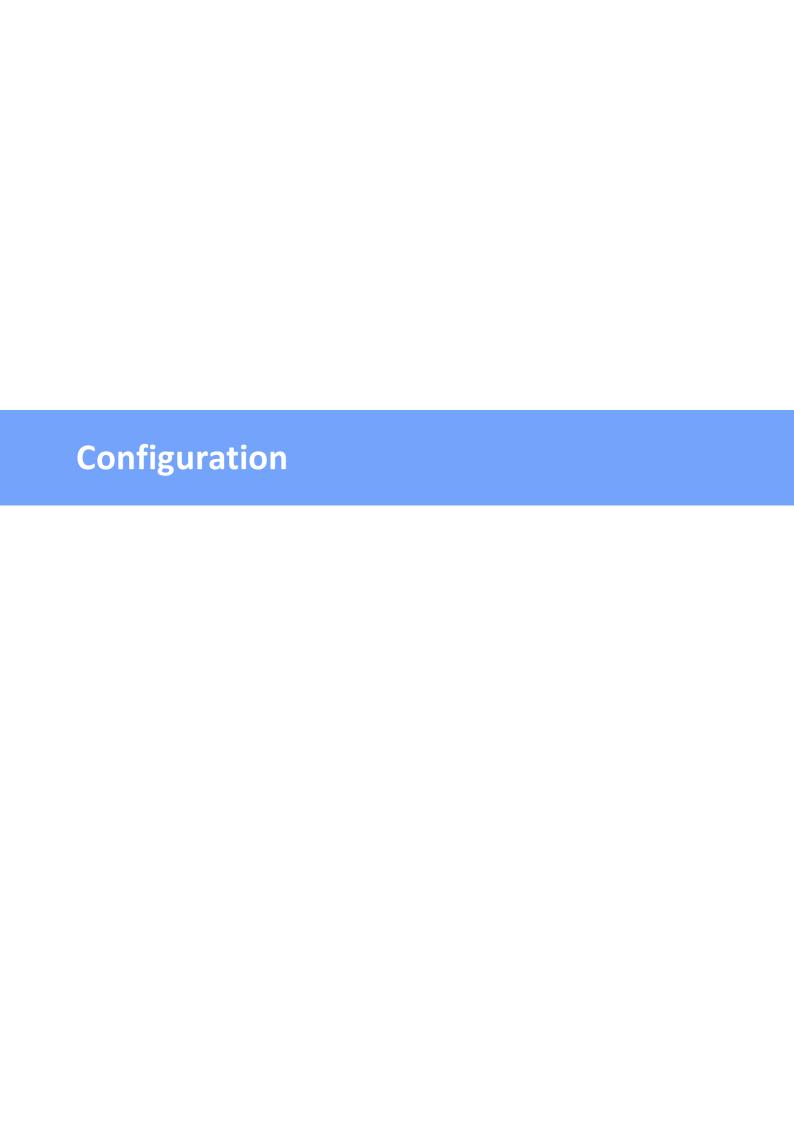
- 1) via push button:
- Activate the Bootloader Mode of the device

# **Operating**

- Hold down the button (or the "Select" button for devices with 2 buttons) for 6 seconds. If the push button is recessed, use a pin or paper clip
- The status LED will blink in a fast rhythm, please wait until the LED blinks slowly (about 5 seconds)

#### 2) by Software:

- · Activate the Bootloader Mode of the device
- "Start the GBL\_Conf.exe" program
- In menu "Program Device" activate the item "Reset to Fab Settings"
- The status LED will blink in a fast rhythm, please wait until the LED blinks slowly (about 5 seconds)



#### TCP/IP configuration by DHCP

After switching on the device is scanning on the Ethernet for a DHCP server and requests an unused IP address. Check the IP address that has been assigned and adjust if necessary, that the same IP address is used at each restart. To turn off DHCP use the software GBL\_Conf.exe or use the configuration via the web interface.

To check the network settings with GBL\_Conf.exe, start the program and choose "All Devices" in the "Search" menu. From the list select the appropriate device. The lower part of the left half of the window now shows the current network settings of the device. If the IP address is displayed with the default settings (192.168.0.2), either no DHCP server is present on the network, or there could be no free IP address assigned to it.

#### 3.1 Power Ports

Power Ports	
Choose Power Port to configure:	1: Power Port V
Label:	Power Port
Initialization status (coldstart):	○on ○off  remember last state
Initialization delay:	0 s
GSM Portcode:	1111
Repower delay:	0 s
Reset duration:	10 s
Enable watchdog:	○yes ●no
	Apply

<u>Choose Power Port to configure</u>: This field is used to select the power ports to be configured.

<u>Label</u>: You can assign a name up to 15 characters for each of the power ports. Using the name, an identification of the the device connected to the port can be facilitated.

#### Start-up Monitoring

It is important, that if necessary the condition of the power ports can be restored after a power failure. Therefore each port can be configured with <u>Initialization status</u> to a specific start-up state. This start-up sequence can be carried out delayed by the parameter <u>Initialization Delay</u>. There is in any case a minimum one-second delay between switching of ports.

<u>Initialization status(coldstart)</u>: This is the port state (on, off, remember last state) the port should be set when the device is turned on. The setting "remember last state" saves the last manually set state of the power port in the EEPROM.

<u>Initialization delay</u>: Here can be configured how long the port should wait to switch to its defined state after the device is turned on. The delay may last up to 8191 seconds. This

corresponds to a period of approx. two hours and 20 minutes. A value of zero means that the initialization is off.

GSM Portcode (only GSM devices): Sets the individual port access code.

Repower delay: When this feature is enabled (value greater than 0), the power port will switch itself on again a specified time after it has been disabled. Unlike the "Reset" button this function applies to all switch actions, including SNMP, or an optional serial interface.

<u>Reset Duration</u>: When the "Reset" button is triggered, the device turns the power port off, waits for the time entered here (in seconds) and turns the power port on.

#### 3.1.1 Watchdog

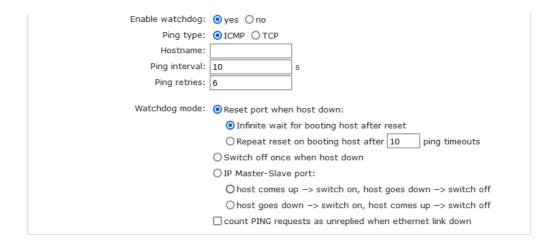
The watchdog feature enables to monitor various remote devices. Therefore either ICMP pings or TCP pings are sent to the device to be monitored. If these pings are not answered within a certain time (both the time and the number of attempts can be set), the port is reset. This allows e.g. to automatically restart not responding server or NAS systems. The mode IP master-slave port allows you to switch a port depending on the availability of a remote device.

When a watchdog is activated it presents various information in the Control Panel. The information is color-coded.

- Green text: The watchdog is active and regularly receives ping replies.
- Orange text: The watchdog is currently enabled, and waits for the first Ping response.
- Red text: The watchdog is active and receives no ping replies anymore from the configured IP address.

After the watchdog has been enabled, the display remains orange until the watchdog receives a ping response for the first time. Only then the watchdog is activated. Even after triggering a watchdog and a subsequent power port reset, the display will remain orange until the device is rebooted and responds again to ping requests. This will prevent a premature watchdog reset of the port, e.g. when a server needs a long time for a file check.

You can monitor devices on your own network, as well as devices on an external network, e.g. the operating status of a router.



Enable watchdog: Enables the watchdog function for this Power Port.

<u>Watchdog type</u>: Here you can choose between the monitoring by ICMP pings or TCP pings.

- ICMP Pings: The classic ping (ICMP echo request). It can be used to check the accessibility of network devices (for example, a server).
- TCP Pings: With TCP pings, you can check if a TCP port on the target device would accept a TCP connect. Therefore a non-blocked TCP port should be selected. A good choice would be port 80 for http or port 25 for SMTP.

TCP port: Enter the TCP port to be monitored. When using ICMP pings this is not needed.

Hostname: The name or IP address of the monitored network device.

<u>Ping interval</u>: Select the frequency (in seconds) at which the ping packet is sent to each network device to check its operating status.

<u>Ping retries</u>: After this number of consecutive unanswered ping requests the device is considered inactive.

<u>Watchdog mode</u>: When <u>Reset port when host down</u> is enabled, the Power Port is turned off and switched back on after the time set in <u>Reset Duration</u>. In mode <u>Switch off once when host down</u> the Power Port remains disabled.

At the default setting (Infinite wait for booting host after reset) the watchdog monitors the connected device. When there is no longer a reply after a set time, the watchdog performs the specified action, usually a reset of the Power Port. Now the watchdog waits until the monitored device reports again on the network. This may take several minutes depending on the boot duration of the device. Only when the device is accessible from network again, the watchdog is re-armed. If the option Repeat reset on booting host after x ping timeout is enabled, this mechanism is bypassed. Now the watchdog is re-activated after N Ping intervals (input field ping timeouts).

When enabling the <u>IP master-slave mode</u>, the port is switched depending on the availability of a remote device. Depending on the configuration, the port is switched on when the terminal is reachable, or vice versa.

The option Repeat reset on booting host after x ping timeout has the following pitfall: If a server, that is connected to the monitored Port is in need for a long boot process (e.g. it is doing a file system check), the server would probably exceed the tripping time of the watchdog. The server would be switched off and on again, and the file system check is restarted. This would be repeated endlessly.

count PING requests as unreplied when ethernet link down: If the Ethernet link of the device is not active, watchdog monitoring is not possible and the watchdog function is not activated. If this option is activated, a watchdog is also triggered if the Ethernet link is down.

#### 3.2 Ethernet

#### 3.2.1 IP Address

<u>Hostname</u>: Here you can enter a name with up to 63 characters. This name will be used for registration on the DHCP server.

Special characters and umlauts can cause problems in the network.

IPv4 Address: The IP address of the device.

IPv4 Netmask: The network mask used in the network.

IPv4 Gateway address: The IP address of the gateway.

<u>IPv4 DNS address</u>: The IP address of the DNS server.

<u>Use IPv4 DHCP</u>: Select "yes" if the TCP/IP settings should be obtained directly from the DHCP server: When the function is selected, each time the device powers up it is checked if a DHCP server is available on the network.

If no DHCP server is available, the last IP address is used. However, the DHCP client tries to reach a DHCP server again every 5 minutes. The DHCP request lasts one minute until it is aborted. During this time the IP-address is not accessible! It is therefore essential to deactivate DHCP for a static IP addresses!

Use IPv6 Protocol: Activates IPv6 usage.

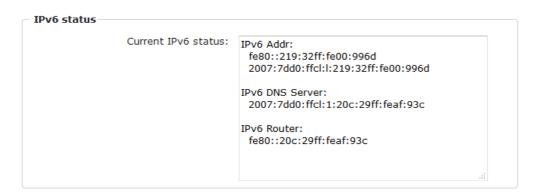
Use IPv6 Router Advertisement: The Router Advertisement communicates with the router

to make global IPv6 addresses available.

<u>Use DHCP v6</u>: Requests from an existing DHCPv6 server addresses of the configured DNS server.

Use manual IPv6 address settings: Activates the entry of manual IPv6 addresses.

<u>IPv6 status</u>: Displays the IPv6 addresses over which the device can be accessed, and additionally DNS and router addresses.



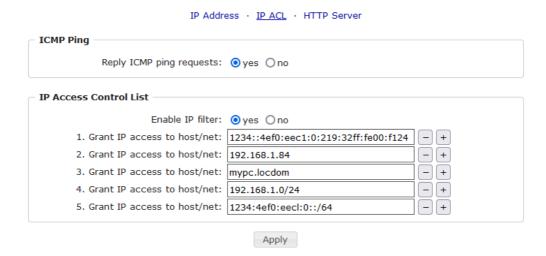
For IP changes a firmware reset is required. This can be done in the Maintenance web page. A restart of the device leads by no means to a change of the relay states.

#### **Manual IPv6 Configuration**



The input fields for the manual setting of IPv6 addresses allow you to configure the prefix of four additional IPv6 device addresses, and to set two DNS addresses, and a gateway.

#### 3.2.2 IP ACL



Reply ICMP ping requests: If you enable this feature, the device responds to ICMP pings from the network.

<u>Enable IP filter</u>: Enable or disable the IP filter here. The IP filter represents an access control for incoming IP packets.

Please note that when IP access control is enabled HTTP and SNMP only work if the appropriate servers and clients are registered in the IP access control list.

If you choose a wrong IP ACL setting and locked yourself out, please activate the Bootloader Mode and use GBL\_Conf.exe to deactivate the IP ACL. Alternatively, you can reset the device to factory default.

HTTP

#### 3.2.3 HTTP

IP Address · IP ACL · HTTP Server

HTTP Server option:	<ul><li>HTTP + HTTPS</li><li>HTTP redirects to HTTPS</li><li>HTTPS only</li><li>HTTP only</li></ul>
Server port HTTP: Server port HTTPS: Supported TLS versions: Enable Ajax autorefresh:	443 TLS v1.2 only
HTTP Password	
Enable password protection: Use radius server passwords: Use locally stored passwords:	○ yes
Set new <b>admin</b> password: Repeat <b>admin</b> password:	•••• (32 characters max)
Set new <i>user</i> password: Repeat <i>user</i> password:	(32 characters max)

<u>HTTP Server option</u>: Selects whether access is possible only with HTTP, HTTPS, or both.

Server port HTTP: Here can be set the port number of the internal HTTP. Possible values are from 1 to 65534 (default: 80). If you do not use the default port, you must append the port number to the address with a colon to address the device from a web browser. Such as: "http://192.168.0.2:800"

<u>Server port HTTPS</u>; The port number to connect the web server via the SSL (TLS) protocol.

Supported TLS versions: Limits the supported TLS versions.

<u>Enable Ajax autorefresh</u>: If this is activated, the information of the status page is automatically updated via http request (AJAX).

For some HTTP configuration changes a firmware reset is required. This can be done in the Maintenance web page. A restart of the device leads by no means to a change of the relay states.

<u>Enable password protection</u>: Password access protection can be activated. If the admin password is assigned, you can only log in by entering this password to change settings. Users can log in by entering the user password in order to query the status information and initiate switching operations.

Use radius server passwords: Username and password are validated by a Radius Sever.

<u>Use locally stored passwords</u>: Username and password are stored locally. In this case, an admin password and a user password must be assigned. The password can have a maximum of 31 characters. The name "admin" and "user" are provided for the user name in the password entry mask of the browser. In factory settings, the password for the admin is set to "admin" or "user" for the user password.

If the password mask is redisplayed, only four "bullets" are shown as a symbolic placeholder, since for security reasons the device never stores the password itself, but only the SHA2-256 hash. If you want to change a password, the complete password must always be re-entered.

If you have forgotten your password, please activate the bootloader mode and then turn off the password prompt in GBL Conf.exe.

#### 3.3 Protocols

#### 3.3.1 Console

Console · Syslog · SNMP · Radius · Modbus · MQTT

─ TCP/IP Console ————————————————————————————————————	
Enable Telnet:	⊙ yes ○ no
Telnet TCP port:	23
Raw mode:	Oyes ono
Active negotiation:	○ yes
Activate echo:	○ yes   o no
Push messages:	○ yes   o no
Delay after 3 failed logins:	○ yes   o no
Enable SSH:	⊙ yes ○ no
SSH TCP port:	22
Activate echo:	⊙ yes ○ no
Push messages:	○ yes   o no
Require user login (Telnet/SSH):	⊙ yes ○ no
Use radius server passwords:	Oyes ono
Use locally stored passwords:	yes ○ no
Username:	telnet
Set new password:	•••• (32 characters max)
Repeat password:	••••
Upload new SSH public key:	
	<i>M</i> .

#### **Telnet**

**Enable Telnet**: Enables the Telnet console.

<u>Telnet TCP port</u>: Telnet sessions are accepted on this port.

Raw mode: The VT100 editing and the IAC protocol are disabled.

Active negotiation: The IAC negotiation is initiated by the server.

Activate echo: The Telnet echo setting if not changed by IAC.

Push messages: Sends push messages via SSH.

<u>Delay after 3 failed logins</u>: After 3 wrong entries of username or password, the next login attempt is delayed.

#### SSH

Enable SSH: Enables the SSH protocol.

SSH TCP port: Port on which SSH sessions are accepted.

Activate echo: The echo setting for SSH.

Push messages: Sends push messages via SSH.

#### **SSH and Telnet**

Require user login: Username and password are required.

<u>Use radius server passwords</u>: Username and password are validated by a Radius Sever.

<u>Use locally stored passwords</u>: Username and password are stored locally.

<u>Upload SSH public key</u>: Input field for public key.

Delete public key: Setting this at Apply deletes the public key.

Serial console		
Enable serial console:	⊙ yes ○ no	
Raw mode:	○ yes ⊙ no	
Activate echo:	⊙ yes ○ no	
Enable binary KVM protocol:	○ yes	
Enable UTF-8 support:	Oyes ono	
Push messages:	○ yes	
Require user login:	yes ○ no	
Delay after 3 failed logins:	○ yes	
Use radius server passwords:	○ yes	
Use locally stored passwords:	yes ○ no	
Username:	console	
Set new password:	••••	(32 characters max)
Repeat password:	••••	

Enable serial console: Enables the serial console.

Raw mode: The VT100 editing is disabled.

Activate echo: The echo setting.

Enable binary KVM protocol: Additionally activates the KVM protocol.

<u>Enable UTF8 support</u>: Enables character encoding in UTF8.

Push messages: Sends push messages via serial console.

Require user login: Username and password are required.

<u>Delay after 3 failed logins</u>: After 3 wrong entries of username or password, the next login attempt is delayed.

<u>Use radius server passwords</u>: Username and password are validated by a Radius Sever.

<u>Use locally stored passwords</u>: Username and password are stored locally.

#### **3.3.2** Syslog

	Console · Sys	slog · SNMP · Radius · Modbus · MQTT
— Syslog		
	Enable Syslog:	⊙ yes ○ no
	Syslog server:	
		Apply

Enable Syslog: Enables the usage of Syslog Messages.

<u>Syslog Server</u>: If you have enabled Syslog Messages, enter the IP address of the server to which the syslog information should be transmitted.

#### 3.3.3 **SNMP**

Console · Syslog	· <u>SNMP</u> · Radius · Modbus · MQTT		
SNMP			
Enable SNMP options:	✓ SNMP get ✓ SNMP set		
SNMP UDP port:	161		
sysContact:	sysContact		
sysName:	sysName		
sysLocation:	sysLocation		
SNMP v2			
Enable SNMP v2:	⊙ yes ○ no		
SNMP v2 public Community:	public	(16 char. max)	
SNMP v2 private Community:	private	(16 char. max)	
auun a			
SNMP v3			
Enable SNMP v3:	⊙ yes ○no		
SNMP v3 Username:	standard	(32 char. max)	
SNMP v3 Authorization Algorithm:	SHA2-256 V		
Set new Authorization password:	(8 c	har. min, 32 char. max)	
Repeat Authorization password:			
SNMP v3 Privacy Algorithm:	AES-128 v		
Set new <b>Privacy</b> password:	(8 c	har. min, 32 char. max)	
Repeat <b>Privacy</b> password:			
SNMP Traps			
Send SNMP Traps:	SNMP v3 Traps V		
SNMP trap receiver 1 :		- +	

<u>SNMP-get</u>: Enables the acceptance of SNMP-GET commands.

SNMP-set: Allows the reception of SNMP-SET commands.

SNMP UDP Port: Sets the UDP port where SNMP messages are received.

sysContact: Value of RFC 1213 sysContact.

sysName: Value of RFC 1213 sysName.

sysLocation: Value of RFC 1213 sysLocation.

Enable SNMP v2: Activates SNMP v2.

Because of security issues, it is advisable to use only SNMP v3, and to disable SNMP v2. Accesses to SNMP v2 are always insecure.

Community public: The community password for SNMP GET requests.

Community private: The community password for SNMP SET requests.

Enable SNMP v3: Activates SNMP v3.

SNMP v3 Username: The SNMP v3 User Name.

SNMP v3 Authorization Algorithm: The selected Authentication Algorithm.

SNMP v3 Privacy Algorithm: SNMP v3 Encryption Algorithm..

If the password mask is redisplayed, only four "bullets" are shown as a symbolic placeholder, since for security reasons the device never stores the password itself, but only the key formed using the Authorization Algorithm. If you want to change a password, the complete password must always be re-entered.

The calculation of the password hashes varies with the selected algorithms. If the Authentication or Privacy algorithms are changed, the passwords must be re-entered in the configuration dialog. "SHA-384" and "SHA512" are calculated purely in software. If "SHA-512" is set on the configuration page, the time for the key generation may take once up to approx. 45 seconds.

<u>Send SNMP traps</u>: Here you can specify whether, and in what format the device should send SNMP traps.

SNMP trap receiver: You can insert here up to eight SNMP trap receiver.

MIB table: The download link to the text file with the MIB table for the device.

More information about SNMP settings are available from our support or can be found on the Internet at www.gude.info/wiki.

#### 3.3.4 Radius

Console · Syslog · SNMP · Radius · Modbus · MQTT

Radius —	
Enable Radius Client:	• yes Ono
Authentication Protocol:	● PAP ○ CHAP
Use Message Authentication:	● yes ○ no
Default Session Timeout:	1800
Primary Server:	
Set new shared secret:	••••
Repeat new shared secret:	••••
Timeout:	5
Retries:	3
Use backup server:	yes ○ no
Backup Server:	
Set new shared secret:	••••
Repeat new shared secret:	••••
Timeout:	5
Retries:	3

Enable Radius Client: Enables validation over Radius.

<u>Use CHAP</u>: Use CHAP password encoding.

<u>Use Message Authentication</u>: Adds the "Message Authentication" attribute to the Authentication Request.

Primary Server: Name or IP address of the Primary Radius server.

<u>Shared secret</u>: Radius Shared Secret. For compatibility reasons, only use ASCII characters.

<u>Timeout</u>: How long (in seconds) will be waited for a response from an Authentication Request.

Retries: How often an authentication request is repeated after a timeout.

Use Backup Server: Activates a Radius Backup server.

Backup Server: Name or IP address of the Radius Backup server.

<u>Shared secret</u>: Radius Shared Secret. For compatibility reasons, only use ASCII characters

<u>Timeout</u>: How long (in seconds) will be waited for a response from an Authentication Request.

Retries: How often an authentication request is repeated after a timeout.

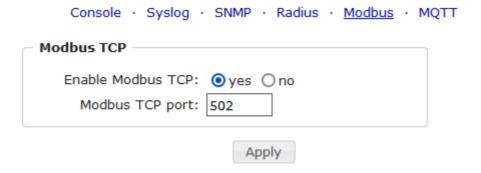
Test Radius Server	
Test Username:	
Test Password:	
Test Radius Server	

<u>Test Username</u>: Username input field for Radius test.

<u>Test Password</u>: Password input field for Radius test.

The "Test Radius Server" function allows you to check whether a combination of Username and Password is accepted by the configured Radius Servers.

### 3.3.5 Modbus TCP



Enable Modbus TCP: Enables Modbus TCP support.

Modus TCP port: The TCP/IP port number for Modbus TCP.

### 3.3.6 **MQTT**

мотт —	
Enable MQTT:	⊙ yes ○ no
Broker:	6137c48439e81c18b11bd06ab.s1.eu.hivemq.cloud
TLS:	● yes ○ no
TCP Port:	8883 (Default: 8883)
Username:	epc-user
Set new password:	••••
Repeat password:	••••
Client ID:	client_1641
Quality of Service (QoS):	At most once (QoS 0) v
Keep-alive ping interval:	300 s (minimum 10s)
Topic Prefix:	de/gudesystems/epc/[mac]
	de/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41
Permit CLI commands:	○ yes
Publish device data summary interval:	30 s (0=disabled)

Enable MQTT: Enables MQTT support.

Broker: DNS or IP address of the MQTT broker.

TLS: Turns on TLS encryption.

Mode TCP port: The TCP/IP port number of the broker.

<u>Username</u>: The MQTT username.

password: The password for the username.

Client ID: The MQTT client ID.

The client IDs of a user must be different! If two clients of a user have the same name, the connection of one client is normally terminated.

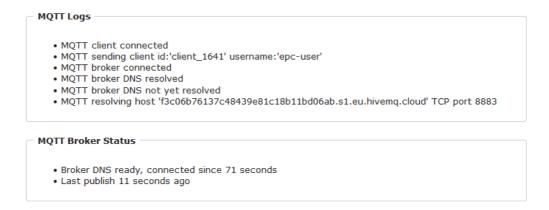
Quality of Service (QoS): Sets the QoS value (0 or 1) of the MQTT publishes.

<u>Keep-alive ping interval</u>: This defines the time interval in which the client sends an MQTT ping.

<u>Topic prefix</u>: Defines the beginning of the topic with which all messages are sent. The strings **[mac]** and **[host]** symbolize the MAC address or the hostname of the device.

<u>Permit CLI commands</u>: Enables the execution of console commands.

<u>Publish device data summary</u> interval: Time interval in which messages with the global status of the device are sent.

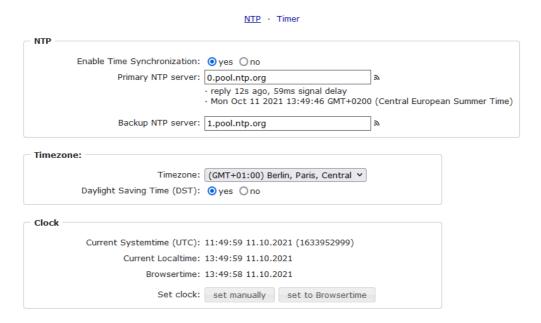


MQTT Logs: Outputs individual log messages about the connection setup.

<u>MQTT Broker Status</u>: Time information about connection duration, the last publish and the last keep-alive.

# 3.4 Clock

#### 3.4.1 NTP



Enable Time Synchronization: Enables the NTP protocol.

Primary NTP server: IP address of the first NTP server.

Backup NTP server: IP address of the second NTP server. Used when the first NTP server does not respond.

Timezone: The set time zone for the local time.

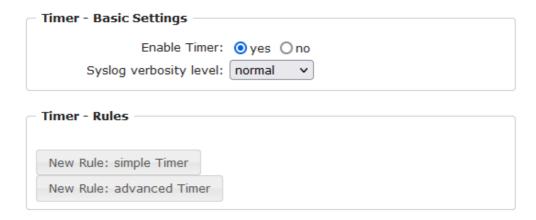
<u>Daylight Saving Time</u>: If enabled, the local time is converted to Central European Summer Time.

set manually: The user can set a time manually.

set to Browsertime: Sets the time corresponding to web browser.

If Time synchronization is enabled, a manual time will be overwritten at the next NTP synchronization.

#### 3.4.2 Timer



Enable Timer: nables or disables all timers globally.

Syslog verbosity level: Sets the verbosity level for timer syslog output.

New Rule simple Timer: Shows a dialog for a simple timer rule.

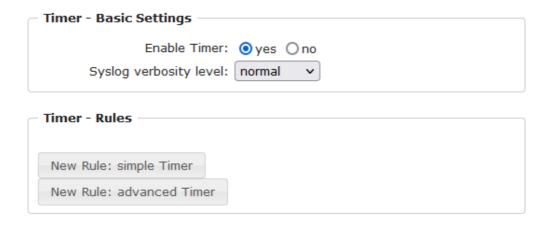
New Rule advanced Timer: Brings up the dialog for advanced timer settings.

### 3.4.3 Timer Configuration

In the timer configuration you have three options: Create a simple timer, add a complex timer, or change an existing configuration.

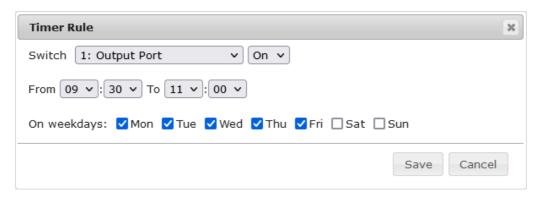
Timer rules are only executed if the device has a valid time. See configuration NTP 41.

This instruction chapter applies to all Gude devices. For devices without switchable ports you can only create a complex timer. For an action there is only the register "Action CLI" available, and not the register "Action PortSwitch".

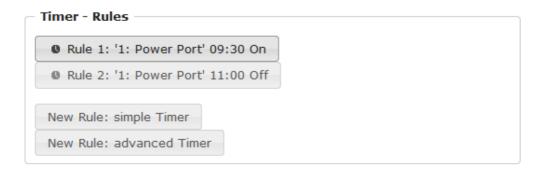


# Creating a simple timer

If you activate "New Rule: simple Timer" the following dialog is displayed:



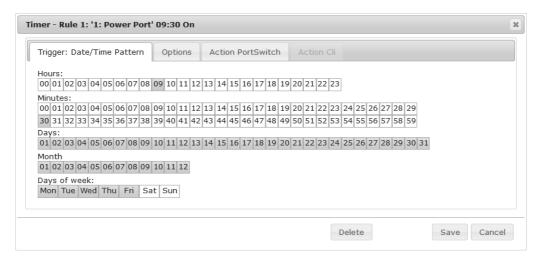
You set here which port should be switched for which time period, and on which days of the week the rule is active. In this example the period 9:00 to 17:00 is changed to 9:30 to 11:00 compared to the default input mask. Also, this rule should not be applied on Saturday and Sunday. The rule we have now says that every day, except Saturday and Sunday, port 1 will be switched on at 9:30 and switched off after 1.5 hours. Clicking on "Save" saves this rule.



We have now created 2 rules, one for when the port is turned on and the second for when it is turned off.

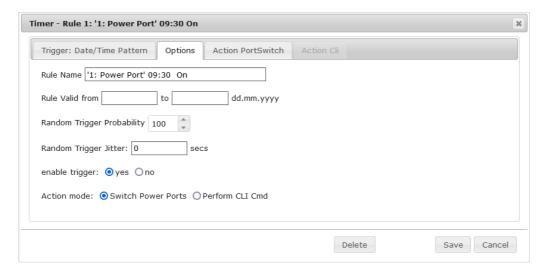
### Creating a complex timer

If you create a complex timer or change an existing timer, you will always see an extended dialog. Here, ports can be switched as well as other actions can be executed via CLI commands. The setting of the switching times is more granular.



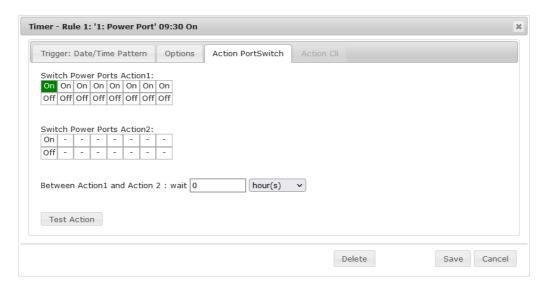
You can see here the extended representation of the first rule of the simple timer from the previous example. The action is started every day of every month at 9:30. The week-days Saturday and Sunday are excluded. An existing rule can be removed with the "Delete" button.

If a rule is deleted, the following rules move up. The numbering of the following rules also changes by one. This also applies to the index in the console commands.



A simple timer is directly "enabled", for a newly created complex timer "enable trigger" must be switched on manually. You can set a probability and a jitter for the timer rules. This makes random events possible. In this example the rule is executed with 100% probability. A jitter of 0 means that the action takes place exactly at the programmed time. Ports are switched as action mode, alternatively a console command (CLI Cmd) can be executed.

After changes to existing timers, the "Rule Name" may no longer be meaningful. To keep the overview, it may be useful to adjust the name.

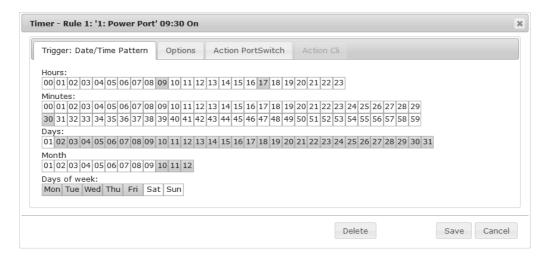


The switching function can be set in more detail on the "Action PortSwitch" register. Port 1 is switched on. You could extend the rule and switch more ports on or off. Additionally you can set a time for a batchmode in the field after "Between Action1 and Action 2: wait", which starts "Action 2" after expired time. However, the batch mode has the disadvantage that it is not automatically restarted when the device is rebooted. Also, the port is locked against manual operation on the web page as long as the batch mode is running.

🇱 The "Action PortSwitch" function is only available for devices with switchable ports.

# Extending a rule

For demonstration purposes, here is an extension to the simple timer from the previous example:

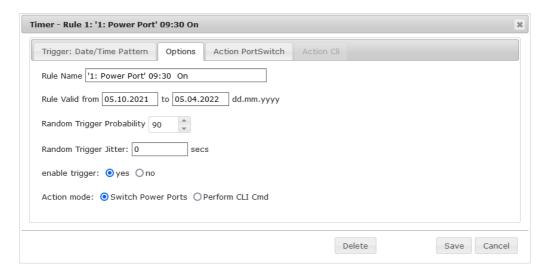


The action is now started not only at 9:30, but also at 17:30 There are other changes: The timer is only active between October and December, also the action does not take place on the first day of a month.

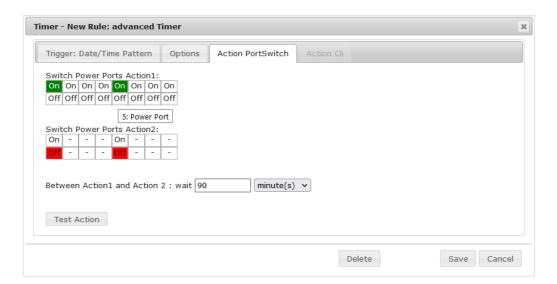
Since all fields in the mask are always considered, it is not possible to define the times 9:30 and 17:10 in a single timer rule. You need a second rule for this. If you set the hours 9 and 17, as well as the minutes 10 and 30, then the four times 9:10, 9:30,

17:10 and 17:30 would be programmed.

To change a field in this input mask without changing the state of the other fields, the Ctrl key must be pressed during the mouse click.



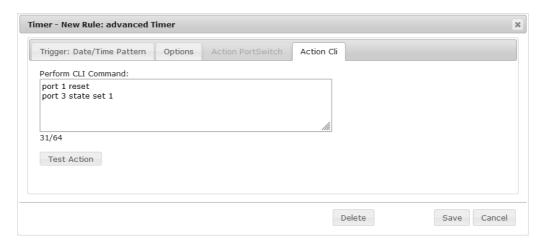
For this rule, on the "Options" tab, the time period is limited to the range between 5.10.2021 and 5.4.2022. In this example, the timer rule is only executed with a probability (Random Trigger Probability) of 90%.



In this example, port 1 and port 5 are enabled and disabled after 90 minutes by batch mode.

 $^{f \sharp F}$  A popup on the mouse pointer shows the port number of the field.

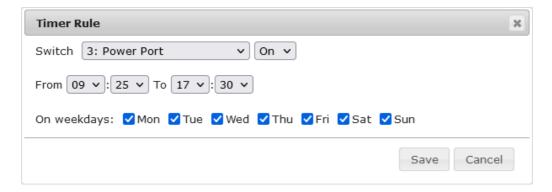
### **Console Commands**



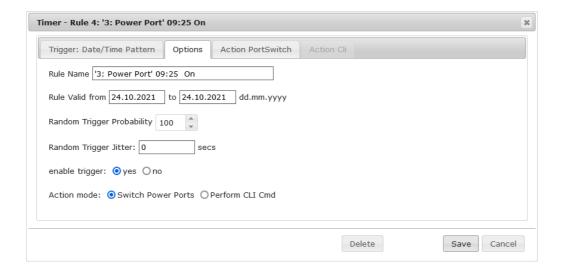
Instead of switching a port, one or more console commands can be executed. These commands are entered in the "Action CLI" register. The "Action Cli" tab can only be selected if the option "Perform CLI Cmd" is activated in "Options".

# **Example Switching a Port on a Date**

If you want to switch on a timer on a certain date at a certain time and switch it off at a later time, you cannot do it directly with a simple timer. Therefore it can be useful to create the timer as a simple timer first, and then customize it in the advanced dialog.

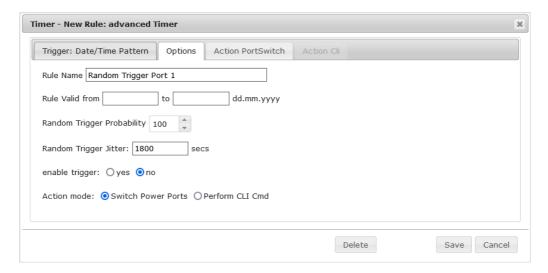


Switch port 3 on every day at 9:25, and off again at 17:30. You save.



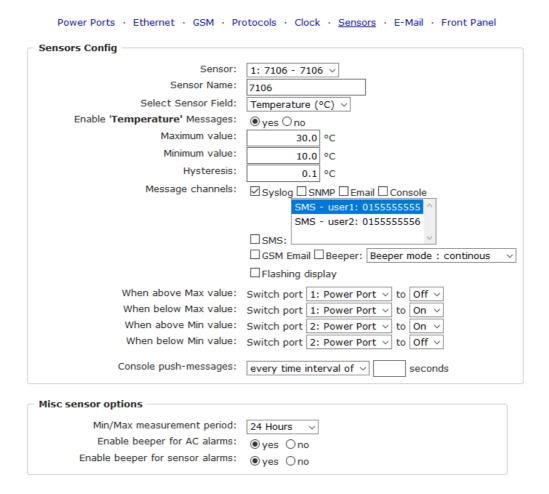
Then call up the two timer rules you created ("On" and "Off") and enter the date on which the switching operation is to take place in the "Options" tab.

# **Example blind control**



You can use the jitter e.g. for a shutter control. In the classic example of a shutter control, you do not always want to raise and lower the shutters at the same time in order to confuse potential burglars. The jitter of 1800 seconds means that the action is executed randomly in a period between 30 minutes before and 30 minutes after the programmed time. The probability (Random Trigger Probability) of execution here is 100%.

#### 3.5 Sensors



<u>Sensor</u>: Selects a type of sensor to configure it. The first digit "1" indicates the number of the sensor port (only important for devices with more than one sensor port). This is followed by the sensor name, and the changeable sensor name.

<u>Sensor Name</u>: Changeable name for this sensor. Temperature and humidity can have different names, even if they are from the same sensor.

Select Sensor Field: Selects a data channel from a sensor.

Enable ... Messages: Enables the generation of sensor messages.

<u>Maximum/Minimum value</u>: Here you can choose whether, and at what Maximum/Minimum temperature or humidity measurements limits the alerts are send via SNMP traps, syslog or E-Mail.

<u>Hysteresis</u>: This describes the margin of when an event is generated after the measured value has crossed the chosen limit.

Message channels: Enables the generation of messages on different channels. If SMS messages are activated, several recipients can be selected from the phone book (GSM)

devices only). In this example screenshot the recipient "user1" is activated, SMS sending for "user2" is deactivated.

With the beeper you can choose between a continuous or an intermittent tone. With Flashing Display the 7-segment display flashes. By pressing a front panel button the beeper and the flashing display will be reset.

<u>Console push-messages</u>: This option allows the output of sensor values on the console at a configured time interval, or when a certain threshold has been reached.

Min/Max measurement period: Selects the time range for the sensor min/max values on the overview web page.

Enable beeper for AC alarms: Activates the beeper for all AC limit messages.

Enable beeper for sensor alarms: Activates the beeper for all sensor limit messages.

### **System Events**

If you select "System" as <u>Sensor</u>, it is possible to select the message channels for global events, such as switching a port.

### **Hysteresis Example:**

A Hysteresis value prevents that too much messages are generated, when a sensor value is jittering around a sensor limit. The following example shows the behavior for a temperature sensor and a hysteresis value of "1". An upper limit of "50 °C" is set. Example:

```
49.9 °C - is below the upper limit
```

50.0 °C - a message is generated for reaching the upper limit

50.1 °C - is above the upper limit

. . .

 $49.1\ ^{\circ}\text{C}$  - is below the upper limit, but in the hysteresis range

49.0 °C - is below the upper limit, but in the hysteresis range

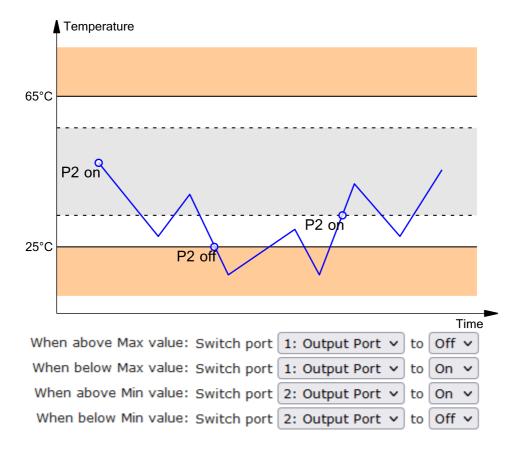
48.9 °C - a message is generated for underrunning the upper limit inclusive hysteresis range

. . .

### 3.5.1 Port Switching

Depending on the measured Current and the measured sensor values, switching actions can be triggered. During operation, the actions configured for crossing the limits are executed. For example, when a value moves from the range "above max value" inside the range "below max value", the action defined for "below max value" is performed. In the case of device start, configuration or plug-in of the sensor, the actions corresponding to the range in which the current temperature is located are switched.

Example with "Maximum value" of 65 °C, "Minimum value" of 25 °C and hysteresis of 3 °C. The dotted line shows the hysteresis.



Actions during configuration, device start or plugging in the sensor (for given example):

actual temperature	actions
during configuration	
70 °C	Port A1 Off (above max) + Port A2 On (above min)
45 °C	Port A1 On (below max) + Port A2 On (above min)
20 °C	Port A1 On (below max) + Port A2 Off (below min)

Action matrix during operation when limit values are exceeded (for given example):

	to "above max"	to "below max"	to "above min"	to "below min"
from "above max"	-	A1 On	A1 On	A1 On + A2 Off
from "below max"	A1 Off	-	-	A2 Off
from "above min"	A1 Off	-	-	A2 Off
from "below min"	A1 Off + A2 On	A2 On	A2 On	-

Only the switching operations for which actions have been defined, are triggered. If no "On" or "Off" action is defined for a port, the port can never reach this state by exceeding sensor values. Unless it is the initial state.

# 3.6 E-Mail

E-Mail —				
Enable E-Mail:	yes ○ no			
Sender address:	sender@provider.net			
Recipient address:	info@gude.info			
SMTP server:	smtp.provider.de			
SMTP server port:	587 (Default: 587)			
SMTP Connection Security: STARTTLS V				
Authentication				
SMTP Authentication (password):	PLAIN V			
Username:				
Set new password:	••••			
Repeat password:	••••			

Enable E-Mail: Activates the E-Mail dispatch of messages.

Sender address: The E-Mail address of the sender.

<u>Recipient address</u>: The E-Mail address of the recipient. Additional E-Mail addresses, separated by comma, can be specified. The input limit is 100 characters.

<u>SMTP Server</u>: The SMTP IP-address of the E-Mail server. Either as FQDN, e.g: "mail.gmx.net", or as IP-address, e.g: "213.165.64.20". If required, attach a designated port, e.g: "mail.gmx.net:25".

 $\underline{\sf SMTP}$  server port: The port address of the E-Mail server. In the normal case this should be the same as the default, that is determined by the setting  $\underline{\sf SMTP}$  Connection Security.

SMTP Connection Security: Transmission via SSL or no encryption.

<u>SMTP Authentification (password)</u>: Authentication method of the E-Mail Server.

<u>Username</u>: User name that is registered with the SMTP E-Mail server.

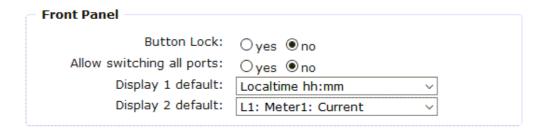
<u>Set new password</u>: Enter the password for the login to the E-Mail server.

Repeat password: Enter the password again to confirm it.

If the password mask is redisplayed, only four "bullets" are shown as a symbolic placeholder, since for security reasons the password is never shown itself. If you want to change a password, the complete password must always be re-entered.

E-Mail Logs: Logging of E-Mail system messages.

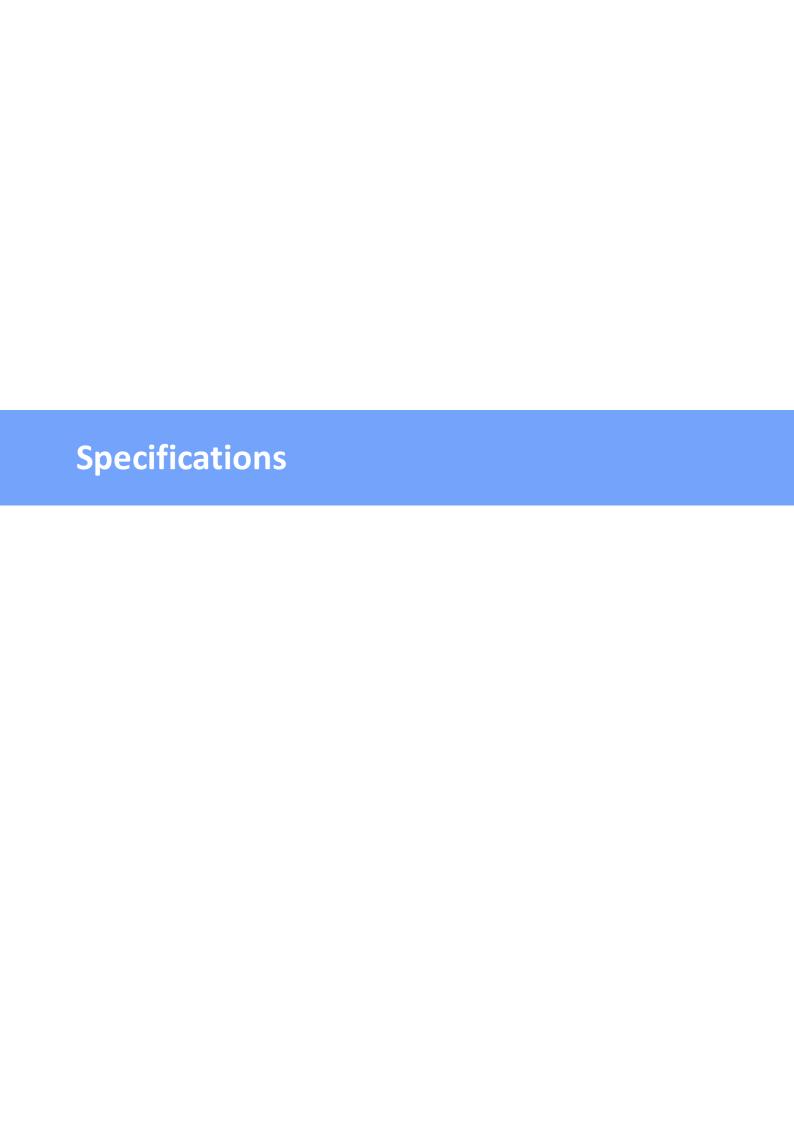
# 3.7 Front Panel



<u>Button Lock</u>: Disables the front buttons (activates the key lock) with the exception of the bootloader activation.

Allow switching all ports: Allows to switch all ports on or off with the front panel buttons.

<u>Display X default</u>: Selects the display of sensor values for both displays. (Revision 1 devices have only one display)



# 4.1 Automated Access

The device can be accessed automatically via four different interfaces, which offer different possibilities to access the configuration data and status information. Only http and the console (telnet and serial) provide full access to the device.

This chapter is general for all Gude devices. Depending on the device model are ports, certain sensors or other features not available.

List of different access options:

Interface	Scope of Access
HTTP	read / write status of Power Ports (relays or eFuses)
	read / write all configuration data
	read / write all status information
	(full access to the device)
Console 69 1	read / write status of Power Ports (relays or eFuses)
	read / write all configuration data
	read / write all status information
	(full access to the device)
SNMP 59	read / write status of Power Ports (relays or eFuses)
	read / write names of Power Ports (relays or eFuses)
	read / write status of Port start configuration
	read / write status Buzzer
	read / write configuration of power sources (EPC 8291)
	read / write fan configuration (EPC 8291)
	read measurement values of external sensors
	read measurement values of all energy sensors
	read NTP time and status
	resetting the energy meters
	read the status of Overvoltage Protection
Modbus TCP 1001	read / write status of Power Ports (relays or eFuses)
	read status of Inputs
	read / write configuration of power sources (EPC 8291)
	read / write fan configuration (EPC 8291)
	read measurement values of external sensors
	read measurement values of all energy sensors
	read the status of Overvoltage Protection
MQTT	Execute console commands

The device can be controlled via HTTP interface with CGI commands and returns the internal configuration and status in JSON format. The structure of the CGI commands and the JSON data is explained in more detail in our Wiki article: http://wiki.gude.info/EPC\_HTTP\_Interface

# 4.2 Messages

Depending on adjustable events, various messages can be sent from the device. The fol-

lowing message types are supported:

- · Sending of e-mails
- SNMP Traps
- Syslog messages

### E-Mail messages

Email messages are triggered by the following events:

- · Switching of the Ports
- Exceeding of the max / min values of attached sensors
- · State change of digital sensor input ports

# **SNMP Traps**

SNMP Traps are system messages that are sent via the SNMP protocol to different recipients. SNMP traps are triggered by the following events:

- Switching of the Ports
- Exceeding of the max / min values of attached sensors
- State change of digital sensor input ports

# Syslog messages

Syslog messages are simple text messages that are sent via UDP to a syslog server. Under Linux, normally a syslog daemon is already running (eg. syslog-ng), for Microsoft Windows systems some freeware programs are available on the market. The syslog messages are sent for the following events:

- Turning on the device
- Enable/disable of syslog in the configuration
- Switching of the Ports
- Exceeding of the max / min values of attached sensors
- State change of digital sensor input ports

	SNMP Trap	Console	MQTT	Syslog	Email
Global					
Device started	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Switch port	х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Port watchdog status	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Syslog switched on/off				Х	
MQTT connection established			Х	Х	
MQTT connection lost				Х	
Over-Voltage-Protection Status	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
RCM module status	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
RCM module outputs	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
GSM network status	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
GSM incoming call	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Value-Threshold					
external sensors Current, differential current Type A	х	х	x	х	х

DMC DC differential current type			
RMS, DC differential current type			
В			
Time-Interval			
external sensors			
Current, differential current type	х	Х	
A			
RMS, DC differential current type			
В			
Value-Delta			
external sensors			
Current, differential current type	х	Х	
A			
RMS, DC differential current type			
В			

# **SNMP** traps

There are common traps for state changes of the same device resource. For example, a SwitchEvtPort trap is sent when a port is turned on or off. The state change itself is conveyed by the supplied data within the trap.

### **MQTT** published data

Messages on the MQTT channel are sent in JSON format.

Example switch a port: "{"type": "portswitch", "idx": 2, "port": "2", "state": 1, "cause": {"id": 2, "txt": "http"}, "ts": 1632}"

### **Console Push Messages**

Push messages can be activated on the console channels (Telnet, SSH or serial console), which output sensor values at timed intervals (every n seconds) or as of a configurable change in the magnitude of the sensor value on that channel. The generated message always starts with a "#" and ends with a CR/LF.

Example: Switch a port: "#port 2 ON"

If you open a telnet or SSH connection, the push messages are either preconfigured, or you switch on the push messages temporarily with "console telnet pushmsgs set 1" (or "console ssh pushmsgs set 1"). From now on, push messages will be sent asynchronously on this channel. The asynchronous nature of the messages can cause problems on a connection if you send commands yourself at the same time. There are then the possibilities:

- Filter all incoming characters between "#" and CR/LF
- or open a second channel (Telnet, SSH, serial) and switch on the push messages there.

#### **4.3 IP ACL**

#### **IP Access Control List**

The IP Access Control List (ACL IP) is a filter for incoming IP packets. If the filter is active, only the hosts and subnets whose IP addresses are registered in the list, can contact via HTTP or SNMP, and make changes. For incoming connections from unauthorized PCs, the device is not completely transparent. Due to technical restraints, a TCP/IP connection will be accepted at first, but then rejected directly.

#### Examples:

Entry in the IP ACL	Meaning
192.168.0.123	the PC with IP Address "192.168.0.123" can access the device
192.168.0.1/24	all devices of subnet "192.168.0.1/24" can access the device
1234:4ef0:eec1:0::/64	all devices of subnet "1234:4ef0:eec1:0::/64" can access the device

If you choose a wrong IP ACL setting and locked yourself out, please activate the Bootloader Mode and use GBL\_Conf.exe to deactivate the IP ACL. Alternatively, you can reset the device to factory default.

#### 4.4 IPv6

#### **IPv6 Addresses**

IPv6 addresses are 128 bit long and thus four times as long as IPv4 addresses. The first 64 bit form a so-called prefix, the last 64 bit designate a unique interface identifier. The prefix is composed of a routing prefix and a subnet ID. An IPv6 network interface can be reached under several IP addresses. Usually this is the case under a global address and the link local address.

#### **Address Notation**

IPv6 addresses are noted in 8 hexadecimal blocks at 16 bit, while IPv4 normally is noted in decimal. The seperator is a colon, not a period.

E.g.: 1234:4ef0:0:0:0019:32ff:fe00:0124

Leading zeros may be omitted within a block. The previous example can be rewritten as:

1234:4ef0:0:0:19:32ff:fe00:124

One may omit one or more successive blocks, if they consist of zeros. This may be done only once within an IPv6 address!

1234:4ef0::19:32ff:fe00:124

One may use the usual decimal notation of IPv4 for the last 4 bytes:

1234:4ef0::19:32ff:254.0.1.36

### 4.5 Radius

The passwords for HTTP, telnet, and serial console (depending on the model) can be stored locally and / or authenticated via RADIUS. The RADIUS configuration supports a primary server and a backup server. If the primary server does respond, the RADIUS request is sent to the backup server. If the local password and RADIUS are enabled at the same time, the system is first checking locally, and then in the event of a failure the RADIUS servers are contacted.

#### **RADIUS attributes**

The following RADIUS attributes are evaluated by the client:

**Session-Time out**: This attribute specifies (in seconds) how long an accepted RADIUS request is valid. After this time has elapsed, the RADIUS server must be prompted again. If this attribute is not returned, the default timeout entry from the configuration is used instead.

**Filter-Id**: If the value "admin" is set for this attribute, then an admin rights are assigned for the login, otherwise only user access.

**Service-Type**: This is an alternative to Filter-Id. A service type of "6" or "7" means admin rights for the HTTP login, otherwise only limited user access.

# **HTTP Login**

The HTTP login takes place via Basic Authentication. This means that it is the responsibility of the web server, how long the login credentials are temporarily stored there. The RADIUS parameter "Session-Timeout" therefore does not determine when the user has to login again, but at what intervals the RADIUS servers are asked again.

### **4.6 SNMP**

SNMP can be used for status information via UDP (port 161). Supported SNMP commands are:

- GET
- GETNEXT
- GETBULK
- SET

To query via SNMP you need a Network Management System, such as HP OpenView, OpenNMS, Nagios etc., or the simple command line tools of NET-SNMP software. The device supports SNMP protocols v1, v2c and v3. If traps are enabled in the configuration,

the device messages are sent as notifications (traps). SNMP Informs are not supported. SNMP Requests are answered with the same version with which they were sent. The version of the sent traps can be set in the configuration.

#### **MIB Tables**

The values that can be requested or changed by the device, the so-called "Managed Objects", are described in Management Information Bases (MIBs). These substructures are subordinate to so-called "OID" (Object Identifiers). An OID digit signifies the location of a value inside a MIB structure. Alternatively, each OID can be referred to with its symbol name (subtree name). The device's MIB table can be displayed as a text file by clicking on the link "MIB table" on the SNMP configuration page in the browser.

#### SNMP v1 and v2c

SNMP v1 and v2c authenticates the network requests by so-called communities. The SNMP request has to send along the so-called community public for queries (read access) and the community private for status changes (write access) . The SNMP communities are read and write passwords. In SNMP v1 and v2 the communities are transmitted unencrypted on the network and can be easily intercepted with IP sniffers within this collision domain. To enforce limited access we recommend the use of DMZ or IP-ACL.

#### SNMP v3

Because the device has no multiuser management, only one user (default name "standard") is detected in SNMP v3. From the User-based Security Model (USM) MIB variables, there is a support of "usmStats ..." counter. The "usmUser ..." variables will be added with the enhancement of additional users in later firmware versions. The system has only one context. The system accepts the context "normal" or an empty context.

#### **Authentication**

The algorithms "HMAC-MD5-96" and "HMAC-SHA-96" are available for authentication. In addition, the "HMAC-SHA-2" variants (RFC7630) "SHA-256", "SHA-384" and "SHA-512" are implemented.

"SHA-384" and "SHA512" are calculated purely in software. If "SHA-384" or "SHA-512" is set on the configuration page, the time for the key generation may take once up to approx. 45 seconds.

### **Encryption**

The methods "DES", "3DES", "AES-128", "AES-192" and "AES-256" are supported in combination with "HMAC-MD5-96" and "HMAC-SHA-96." For the "HMAC-SHA-2" protocols, there is currently neither RFC nor draft that will allow for cooperation with an encryption.

While in the settings "AES-192" and "AES256" the key calculation is based on "draft-blumenthalphoto-aes-usm-04", the methods "AES 192-3DESKey" and "AES 256-3DESKey" utilize a key generation, which is also used in the "3DES" configuration ("draft-reeder-snmpv3-usm-3desede-00"). If one is not an SNMP expert, it is recommended to try in each case the settings with and without "...- 3DESKey".

#### **Passwords**

The passwords for authentication and encryption are stored only as computed hashes for security reasons. Thus it is, if at all, very difficult to infer the initial password. However, the hash calculation changes with the set algorithms. If the authentication or privacy algorithms are changed, the passwords must be re-entered in the configuration dialog.

#### Security

The following aspects should be considered:

- If encryption or authentication is used, then SNMP v1 and v2c should be turned off.
   Otherwise the device could be accessed with it.
- If only authentication is used, then the new "HMAC-SHA-2" methods are superior to the MD5 or SHA-1 hashing algorithms. Since only SHA-256 is accelerated in hardware, and SHA-384 and SHA-512 are calculated purely in software, one should normally select SHA-256. From a cryptographic point of view, the security of SHA-256 is sufficient for today's usage.
- For SHA-1, there are a little less attack scenarios than MD5. If in doubt, SHA-1 is preferable.
- Encryption "DES" is considered very unsafe, use only in an emergency for reasons of compatibility!
- For cryptologists it's a debatable point whether "HMAC-MD5-96" and "HMAC-SHA-96" can muster enough entropy for key lengths of "AES-192" or "AES-256".
- From the foregoing considerations, we would recommended at present "HMAC-SHA-96" with "AES-128" as authentication and encryption method.

### Change in Trap Design

In older MIB tables, a separate trap was defined for each combination of an event and a port number. This results in longer lists of trap definitions for the devices. For example, from epc8221SwitchEvtPort1 to epc8221SwitchEvtPort12. Since new firmware versions can generate many more different events, this behavior quickly produces several hundred trap definitions. To limit this overabundance of trap definitions, the trap design has been changed to create only one specific trap for each event type. The port or sensor number is now available in the trap as an index OID within the variable bindings.

In order to recognize this change directly, the "Notification" area in the MIB table has been moved from sysObjectID.0 to sysObjectID.3. This way, unidentified events are generated until the new MIB table is imported. For compatibility reasons, SNMP v1 traps are created in the same way as before.

#### **NET-SNMP**

NET-SNMP provides a very widespread collection of SNMP command-line tools (snmp-get, snmpset, snmpwalk etc.) NET-SNMP is among others available for Linux and Windows. After installing NET-SNMP you should create the device-specific MIB of the device in NET-SMP share directory, e.g. after

c:\usr\share\snmp\mibs

or

/usr/share/snmp/mibs

So later you can use the 'subtree names' instead of OIDs:

```
Name: snmpwalk -v2c -mALL -c public 192.168.1.232 gudeads
OID: snmpwalk -v2c -mALL -c public 192.168.1.232 1.3.6.1.4.1.28507
```

#### **NET-SNMP Examples**

Query Power Port 1 switching state:

snmpget -v2c -mALL -c public 192.168.1.232 epc822XPortState.1

Switch on Power Port 1:

snmpset -v2c -mALL -c private 192.168.1.232 epc822XPortState.1 integer 1

#### 4.6.1 Device MIB 8021

Below is a table of all device-specific OID 's which can be accessed via SNMP. In the numerical representation of the OID the prefix " 1.3.6.1.4.1.28507 " (Gude Enterprise OID) was omitted at each entry in the table to preserve space. The example for a complete OID would be "1.3.6.1.4.1.28507.77.1.1.1.1". A distinction is made in SNMP OID 's in between tables and scalars. OID scalar have the extension ".0" and only specify a value. In SNMP tables the "x" is replaced by an index (1 or greater) to address a value from the table.

Name	OID	Type	Acc.
	Description		
epc8021TrapCtrl	.77.1.1.1.0	Integer32	RW
	0 = off 1 = Ver. 1 2 = Ver. 2c 3 = Ver. 3		
epc8021TraplPlndex	.77.1.1.1.2.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
	A unique value, greater than zero, for each rece	iver slot.	
epc8021TrapAddr	.77.1.1.1.2.1.2.x	OCTETS	RW
	DNS name or IP address specifying one Trap recoptionally be specified: 'name:port' An empty stri		
epc8021portNumber	.77.1.3.1.1.0	Integer32	RO
	The number of Relay Ports		
epc8021PortIndex	.77.1.3.1.2.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
	A unique value, greater than zero, for each Rela		
epc8021PortName	.77.1.3.1.2.1.2.x	OCTETS	RW
	A textual string containing name of a Relay Port.		
epc8021PortState	.77.1.3.1.2.1.3.x	INTEGER	RW
	current state of a Relay Port		
epc8021PortSw itchCount	.77.1.3.1.2.1.4.x	Integer32	RO
	The total number of switch actions occurred on a Relay Port. Does not		
	count sw itch commands w hich w ill not sw itch the	ne ralay state	, so just
	real relay sw itches are displayed here.	INTEGED	DW
epc8021PortStartupMode		INTEGER	RW
ana 2021 Part Startum Palay	set Mode of startup sequence (off, on , remember 77.1.3.1.2.1.6.x		RW
epc8021PortStartupDelay	Delay in sec for startup action	Integer32	FXVV
epc8021PortRepowerTime	.77.1.3.1.2.1.7.x	Integer32	RW
epcooz ii orti tepow er fille	Delay in sec for repower port after switching of	•	1 ( ) (
epc8021PortResetDuration	.77.1.3.1.2.1.8.x	Integer32	RW
Special in the Contraction	Delay in sec for turning Port on again after Rese		1 ( )
epc8021Buzzer	.77.1.3.10.0	Integer32	RW
1	turn Buzzer on and off	J-1	-

epc8021ActivePowerChan	.77.1.5.1.1.0 Unsigned32 Number of suppported Power Channels.	RO
epc8021Pow erIndex	.77.1.5.1.2.1.1.x Integer32	RO
	Index of Pow er Channel entries	
epc8021ChanStatus	.77.1.5.1.2.1.2.x Integer32	RO
epc8021AbsEnergyActive	0 = data not active, 1 = data valid .77.1.5.1.2.1.3.x Gauge32	RO
cpood21Ab3ElicigyActive	Absolute Active Energy counter.	110
epc8021Pow erActive	.77.1.5.1.2.1.4.x Integer32	RO
	Active Power	
epc8021Current	.77.1.5.1.2.1.5.x Gauge32 Actual Curent on Pow er Channel.	RO
epc8021Voltage	.77.1.5.1.2.1.6.x Gauge32	RO
	Actual Voltage on Pow er Channel	
epc8021Frequency	.77.1.5.1.2.1.7.x Gauge32	RO
0004B	Frequency of Pow er Channel	D0
epc8021Pow erFactor	.77.1.5.1.2.1.8.x Integer32 Pow er Factor of Channel betw een -1.0 and 1.00	RO
epc8021Pangle	.77.1.5.1.2.1.9.x Integer32	RO
	Phase Angle betw een Voltage and L Line Current betw een -18	
	180.0	
epc8021Pow erApparent	.77.1.5.1.2.1.10.x Integer32	RO
epc8021Pow erReactive	L Line Mean Apparent Pow er .77.1.5.1.2.1.11.x Integer32	RO
epood2 if ow enheadtive	L Line Mean Reactive Power	NO
epc8021AbsEnergyReactive	.77.1.5.1.2.1.12.x Gauge32	RO
	Absolute Reactive Energy counter.	
epc8021AbsEnergyActiveResetta ble	.77.1.5.1.2.1.13.x Gauge32	RW
	Resettable Absolute Active Energy counter. Writing '0' resets al resettable counter.	II
epc8021AbsEnergyReactiveReset table	.77.1.5.1.2.1.14.x Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Absolute Reactive Energy counter.	
epc8021ResetTime	.77.1.5.1.2.1.15.x Gauge32	RO
epc8021Forw EnergyActive	Time in seconds since last Energy Counter reset.  .77.1.5.1.2.1.16.x Gauge32	RO
operation and allorgy, tour	Forward Active Energy counter.	
epc8021Forw EnergyReactive	.77.1.5.1.2.1.17.x Gauge32	RO
	Forward Reactive Energy counter.	
epc8021Forw EnergyActiveResett	.77.1.5.1.2.1.18.x Gauge32	RO
able	Resettable Forward Active Energy counter.	
epc8021Forw EnergyReactiveRes		DO.
ettable	.77.1.5.1.2.1.19.x Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Forward Reactive Energy counter.	D^
epc8021RevEnergyActive	.77.1.5.1.2.1.20.x Gauge32 Reverse Active Energy counter.	RO
epc8021RevEnergyReactive	.77.1.5.1.2.1.21.x Gauge32	RO
	Reverse Reactive Energy counter.	
epc8021RevEnergyActiveResetta ble		RO
	Resettable Reverse Active Energy counter.	
epc8021RevEnergyReactiveReset	t .77.1.5.1.2.1.23.x Gauge32	RO
able	Resettable Reverse Reactive Energy counter.	
epc8021ResidualCurrent	.77.1.5.1.2.1.24.x Unsigned32	RO
	Actual Residual Current on Power Channel. According Type A	IEC
00041: 0	60755. Only visible on models that support this feature.	DIA.
epc8021LineSensorName	.77.1.5.1.2.1.100.x OCTETS  A textual string containing name of a Line Sensor	RW
epc8021OVPIndex	A textual string containing name of a Line Sensor  .77.1.5.2.1.1.x Integer32	RO
,	None	
epc8021OVPStatus	.77.1.5.2.1.2.x INTEGER	RO
	shows the status of the built-in Overvoltage Protection	

epc8021CPUSensorVsystem		.77.1.5.14.1.0	Gauge32	RO
	System Voltage on CPU Boa			
epc8021CPUSensorVaux		.77.1.5.14.2.0	Gauge32	RO
	Auxiliary Voltage on CPU Bo			
epc8021CPUSensorVmain		.77.1.5.14.3.0	Gauge32	RO
	Main Voltage on CPU Board			
epc8021CPUSensorTcpu		.77.1.5.14.4.0	Integer32	RO
	Temperature on CPU Board			
epc8021NTPTimeValid		.77.1.5.15.1.0	INTEGER	RO
•	Show if valid Time is receive	ed		
epc8021NTPUnixTime		.77.1.5.15.2.0	Unsigned32	RO
	show received NTP time as	unixtime (secs since		70)
epc8021NTPLastValidTimestamp		.77.1.5.15.3.0	Unsigned32	RO
	show seconds since last va			
epc8021RCMBInfoIndex	one december and the	.77.1.5.16.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
opooo2 ii toivibiii oii idox	Index of RCMB Info entries	.77.1.0.10.1.1.X	"itogoroz	110
epc8021RCMBCurrentRMS	index of revib into entitles	.77.1.5.16.1.2.x	Unsigned32	RO
epcouz i (Civibour entravo	A stud Booklad Current DM			
	Actual Residual Current RM			pe b iEC
	60755. Only visible on mode			DO.
epc8021RCMBCurrentDC	A 1 1D 11 10 1D0	.77.1.5.16.1.3.x	Unsigned32	RO
	Actual Residual Current DC			BIFC
	60755. Only visible on mode			
epc8021RCMBOutputRMS		.77.1.5.16.1.4.x	INTEGER	RO
	shows the output S1 of the			
epc8021RCMBOutputDC		.77.1.5.16.1.5.x	INTEGER	RO
	shows the output S2 of the			
epc8021RCMBModuleStatus		.77.1.5.16.1.6.x	Unsigned32	RO
	RCMB Module Status Word			
epc8021SensorIndex		.77.1.6.1.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
	None			
epc8021TempSensor		.77.1.6.1.1.2.x	Integer32	RO
	actual temperature			
epc8021HygroSensor	·	.77.1.6.1.1.3.x	Integer32	RO
. , , ,	actual humidity		Ü	
epc8021AirPressure	,	.77.1.6.1.1.5.x	Integer32	RO
	actual air pressure			
epc8021Dew Point	actual dii procodio	.77.1.6.1.1.6.x	Integer32	RO
opooo2 120W 1 Ollik	dew point for actual temper		"itogoroz	110
epc8021Dew PointDiff	dew point for actual temper	.77.1.6.1.1.7.x	Integer32	RO
epcouz Tuew Politicality	difference between devices			NO
	difference between dew po	oint and actual tempe	erature (remp-	
0004F 10	Dew Point)	77.4.0.4.4.00	0077770	DIA
epc8021ExtSensorName		.77.1.6.1.1.32.x	OCTETS	RW
	A textual string containing n	name of a external So	ensor	

### 4.6.2 Device MIB 8025

Below is a table of all device-specific OID 's which can be accessed via SNMP. In the numerical representation of the OID the prefix " 1.3.6.1.4.1.28507 " (Gude Enterprise OID) was omitted at each entry in the table to preserve space. The example for a complete OID would be "1.3.6.1.4.1.28507.79.1.1.1.1". A distinction is made in SNMP OID 's in between tables and scalars. OID scalar have the extension ".0" and only specify a value. In SNMP tables the "x" is replaced by an index (1 or greater) to address a value from the table.

Name	OID	Type	Acc.
	Description		
epc8025TrapCtrl	.79.1.1.1.0	Integer32	RW
	0 = off 1 = Ver. 1 2 = Ver. 2c 3 = Ver. 3		
epc8025TraplPIndex	.79.1.1.1.2.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
	A unique value, greater than zero, for each red	ceiver slot.	

000FT A -l-l		70 4 4 4 0 4 0	007570	DIA/
epc8025TrapAddr	DNS name or IP address spe	.79.1.1.1.2.1.2.x	OCTETS	RW rt.con
	optionally be specified: 'nam			
epc8025portNumber	optionally be openined. Hair	.79.1.3.1.1.0	Integer32	RO
	The number of Relay Ports			
epc8025PortIndex		.79.1.3.1.2.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
·	A unique value, greater than	n zero, for each Relay	/ Port.	
epc8025PortName		.79.1.3.1.2.1.2.x	OCTETS	RW
	A textual string containing n	ame of a Relay Port.		
epc8025PortState		.79.1.3.1.2.1.3.x	INTEGER	RW
	current state of a Relay Por			
epc8025PortSw itchCount	The 4-4-1	.79.1.3.1.2.1.4.x	Integer32	RO
	The total number of switch			
	count switch commands whereal relay switches are disp		e raiay state, s	o just
epc8025PortStartupMode	real relay switches are disp	.79.1.3.1.2.1.5.x	INTEGER	RW
epedo23i di total tupiviode	set Mode of startup sequen		_	IXVV
epc8025PortStartupDelay	eet meas er startup sequeri	.79.1.3.1.2.1.6.x	Integer32	RW
-p	Delay in sec for startup action		g	
epc8025PortRepow erTime		.79.1.3.1.2.1.7.x	Integer32	RW
·	Delay in sec for repower po	ort after switching off		
epc8025PortResetDuration		.79.1.3.1.2.1.8.x	Integer32	RW
	Delay in sec for turning Port	on again after Reset	action	
epc8025Buzzer		.79.1.3.10.0	Integer32	RW
	turn Buzzer on and off			
epc8025ActivePowerChan			Unsigned32	RO
an a COOF Davis and a davi	Number of suppported Pow		lete we way	DO.
epc8025Pow erIndex	Index of Dow or Channel ant	.79.1.5.1.2.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
epc8025ChanStatus	Index of Pow er Channel ent	.79.1.5.1.2.1.2.x	Integer32	RO
epco023GHaH3tatus	0 = data not active, 1 = data		IIIlegel 32	NO
epc8025AbsEnergyActive	o data not donvo, i data	.79.1.5.1.2.1.3.x	Gauge32	RO
op 000000, 120 = 10. gy, 10 0	Absolute Active Energy cou		344g352	
epc8025Pow erActive	3,	.79.1.5.1.2.1.4.x	Integer32	RO
	Active Power			
epc8025Current		.79.1.5.1.2.1.5.x	Gauge32	RO
	Actual Curent on Power Cha			
epc8025Voltage		.79.1.5.1.2.1.6.x	Gauge32	RO
20055	Actual Voltage on Power Ch			
epc8025Frequency	Francisco of David Chair	.79.1.5.1.2.1.7.x	Gauge32	RO
epc8025Pow erFactor	Frequency of Power Chann	.79.1.5.1.2.1.8.x		
epcouzorow erractor				DC
	Power Factor of Channel he		Integer32	RO
enc8025Pangle	Pow er Factor of Channel be	etw een -1.0 and 1.00		
epc8025Pangle		etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x	Integer32	RO
epc8025Pangle	Pow er Factor of Channel be Phase Angle between Volta 180.0	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x	Integer32	RO
epc8025Pangle epc8025Pow erApparent	Phase Angle between Volta	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x	Integer32	RO
	Phase Angle between Volta	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x	Integer32 t betw een -180	RO ).0 and
	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0 L Line Mean Apparent Powe	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x	Integer32 t betw een -180	RO ).0 and
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x	Integer32 t betw een -180 Integer32	RO ).0 and RO
epc8025Pow erApparent	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r	Integer32 t betw een -180 Integer32	RO 0.0 and
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy c	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r	Integer32 t betw een -180 Integer32	RO ).0 and RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResetta	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy c	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r	Integer32 t betw een -180 Integer32	RO ).0 and RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy c	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter. .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResetta	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy can Resettable Absolute Active	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter. .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResettable	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy can Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter. .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x Energy counter. Writi	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32 ng '0' resets all	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResetta	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy can Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter. .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResettable epc8025AbsEnergyReactiveResettable	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy ca Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter. .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x Energy counter. Writi	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32 ng '0' resets all	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResettable epc8025AbsEnergyReactiveResettable	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy can Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter. .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x Energy counter. Writi	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32 ng '0' resets all	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResettable epc8025AbsEnergyReactiveResettable	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy ca Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter. .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x Energy counter. Writi	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResettable epc8025AbsEnergyReactiveResettable	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy ca Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter. .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x Energy counter. Writi	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResettable epc8025AbsEnergyReactiveResettable epc8025AbsEnergyReactiveResettable epc8025ResetTime epc8025ForwEnergyActive	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy ca Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x Energy counter. Writin .79.1.5.1.2.1.14.x re Energy counter79.1.5.1.2.1.15.x Energy Counter reset79.1.5.1.2.1.16.x nter.	Integer32 t betw een -180 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO RW
epc8025Pow erApparent epc8025Pow erReactive epc8025AbsEnergyReactive epc8025AbsEnergyActiveResettable epc8025AbsEnergyReactiveResettable epc8025AbsEnergyReactiveResettable epc8025ResetTime	Phase Angle between Volta 180.0  L Line Mean Apparent Powe L Line Mean Reactive Powe Absolute Reactive Energy ca Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.  Resettable Absolute Reactive Time in seconds since last E	etw een -1.0 and 1.00 .79.1.5.1.2.1.9.x ge and L Line Curren .79.1.5.1.2.1.10.x er .79.1.5.1.2.1.11.x r .79.1.5.1.2.1.12.x ounter .79.1.5.1.2.1.13.x Energy counter. Writin .79.1.5.1.2.1.14.x re Energy counter .79.1.5.1.2.1.15.x Energy Counter reset79.1.5.1.2.1.16.x nter79.1.5.1.2.1.17.x	Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32 Gauge32	RO 0.0 and RO RO RO RW

Expert Power Control 8021/8025

epc8025Forw EnergyActiveResett able		.79.1.5.1.2.1.18.x	Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Forward Active	Energy counter.		
epc8025Forw EnergyReactiveRes ettable		.79.1.5.1.2.1.19.x	Gauge32	RO
00050 5 4 //	Resettable Forward Reactiv		0 00	D0
epc8025RevEnergyActive	Reverse Active Energy cou	.79.1.5.1.2.1.20.x nter.	Gauge32	RO
epc8025RevEnergyReactive	Reverse Reactive Energy co	.79.1.5.1.2.1.21.x ounter.	Gauge32	RO
epc8025RevEnergyActiveResetta ble		.79.1.5.1.2.1.22.x	Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Reverse Active	Energy counter.		
epc8025RevEnergyReactiveReset able	t	.79.1.5.1.2.1.23.x	Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Reverse Reactiv	e Energy counter.		
epc8025ResidualCurrent	Actual Residual Current on 60755. Only visible on mode		0 , ,	RO IEC
epc8025LineSensorName	00755. Only visible on mode	.79.1.5.1.2.1.100.x	OCTETS	RW
·	A textual string containing n	ame of a Line Senso	r	
epc8025OVPIndex	None	.79.1.5.2.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
epc8025OVPStatus	shows the status of the bui	.79.1.5.2.1.2.x It-in Overvoltage Prof	INTEGER ection	RO
epc8025spActivePowerChan		.79.1.5.5.1.0	Unsigned32	RO
	Number of Single Port Powerseries.	er Channels. Value is		220
epc8025spPow erIndex		.79.1.5.5.2.1.1.x	Integer32	RO
	Index of Single Port Power of to A6, 6-11 are Ports B1 to		es 0-5 mean F	orts A1
epc8025spChanStatus	0 = data not active 1 = data	.79.1.5.5.2.1.2.x	Integer32	RO
epc8025spAbsEnergyActive	0 = data not active, 1 = data	.79.1.5.5.2.1.3.x	Gauge32	RO
2005 B A II	Absolute Active Energy cou		1.1 00	DO
epc8025spPowerActive	Active Power	.79.1.5.5.2.1.4.x	Integer32	RO
epc8025spCurrent	Actual Curent on Power Cha	.79.1.5.5.2.1.5.x	Gauge32	RO
epc8025spVoltage	Actual Culent of Flower On	.79.1.5.5.2.1.6.x	Gauge32	RO
special remage	Actual Voltage on Power Cl		oungeo_	0
epc8025spFrequency	Frequency of Power Chann	.79.1.5.5.2.1.7.x nel	Gauge32	RO
epc8025spPow erFactor		.79.1.5.5.2.1.8.x	Integer32	RO
	Pow er Factor of Channel be	etw een -1.0 and 1.00		
epc8025spPangle	Phase Angle between Volta	.79.1.5.5.2.1.9.x age and L Line Currer	Integer32 nt between -18	RO 30.0 and
epc8025spPow erApparent	180.0	.79.1.5.5.2.1.10.x	Integer32	RO
epc8025spPow erReactive	L Line Mean Apparent Pow	er .79.1.5.5.2.1.11.x	Integer32	RO
1 1111111111111111111111111111111111111	L Line Mean Reactive Powe		g.s.v=	
epc8025spAbsEnergyReactive	Absolute Reactive Energy c	.79.1.5.5.2.1.12.x counter.	Gauge32	RO
epc8025spAbsEnergyActiveResetable		.79.1.5.5.2.1.13.x	Gauge32	RW
-	Resettable Absolute Active resettable counter.	Energy counter. Writ	ing '0' resets a	II
epc8025spAbsEnergyReactiveRe settable		.79.1.5.5.2.1.14.x	Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Absolute Reactiv	e Energy counter.		
epc8025spResetTime	Time in seconds since last I	.79.1.5.5.2.1.15.x	Gauge32	RO
epc8025spForw EnergyActive		.79.1.5.5.2.1.16.x	Gauge32	RO
	Forward Active Energy cou	mier.		

epc8025spForw EnergyReactive	Forward Reactive Energy c	.79.1.5.5.2.1.17.x	Gauge32	RO
epc8025spForw EnergyActiveRes ettable		.79.1.5.5.2.1.18.x	Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Forward Active	Energy counter.		
epc8025spForw EnergyReactiveR esettable		.79.1.5.5.2.1.19.x	Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Forward Reactive			
epc8025spRevEnergyActive	Reverse Active Energy cou	.79.1.5.5.2.1.20.x	Gauge32	RO
epc8025spRevEnergyReactive	Neverse Active Lilergy Cou	.79.1.5.5.2.1.21.x	Gauge32	RO
speed_dop.toio.gy.toda.i.o	Reverse Reactive Energy c		Jaaguu_	
epc8025spRevEnergyActiveResetable		.79.1.5.5.2.1.22.x	Gauge32	RO
	Resettable Reverse Active	Energy counter.		
epc8025spRevEnergyReactiveResettable		.79.1.5.5.2.1.23.x	Gauge32	RO
000507110	Resettable Reverse Reactiv		0 00	<b>D</b> O
epc8025CPUSensorVsystem	System Voltage on CPU Boa	.79.1.5.14.1.0	Gauge32	RO
epc8025CPUSensorVaux	System voltage on OFO Box	.79.1.5.14.2.0	Gauge32	RO
	Auxiliary Voltage on CPU Bo		g	
epc8025CPUSensorVmain		.79.1.5.14.3.0	Gauge32	RO
200500010	Main Voltage on CPU Board			
epc8025CPUSensorTcpu	Temperature on CPU Board	.79.1.5.14.4.0	Integer32	RO
epc8025NTPTimeValid		.79.1.5.15.1.0	INTEGER	RO
one 2025 NTDI Iniv Time	Show if valid Time is receiv		I Ingianod22	PO
epc8025NTPUnixTime	show received NTP time as	.79.1.5.15.2.0	Unsigned32	RO 70)
ana 2005 NTDL act Valid Times tamp	Show received ivii time as	.79.1.5.15.3.0		RO
epcouzon i Plasty allu i ililestamp		.79.1.3.13.3.0	Unsignedsz	NO
epc8025NTPLastValidTimestamp	show seconds since last va		Unsigned32 eceived	NO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex	show seconds since last validex of RCMB Info entries			RO
	Index of RCMB Info entries	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x .79.1.5.16.1.2.x	Integer32 Unsigned32	RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x .79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel	Integer32 Unsigned32 According Tyl	RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS	Index of RCMB Info entries	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x .79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Power Channel els that support this f	Integer32 Unsigned32 According Typeature.	RO RO pe B IEC
epc8025RCMBInfolndex	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x	Integer32 Unsigned32 According Typeature. Unsigned32	RO RO pe B IEC RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel.	Unsigned32  According Typeature. Unsigned32  According Typeature.	RO RO pe B IEC RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel.	Unsigned32  According Typeature. Unsigned32  According Typeature.	RO RO pe B IEC RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this for .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel els that support this for .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel els that support this for .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER	RO RO RO RO B IEC RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature.	RO RO PO B IEC RO B IEC
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A les that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module	Unsigned32 . According Typeature. Unsigned32 According Typeature. INTEGER	RO RO RO RO RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER	RO RO RO RO B IEC RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A les that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module	Unsigned32 . According Typeature. Unsigned32 According Typeature. INTEGER	RO RO RO RO B IEC RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  .79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. / els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32	RO RO RO B IEC RO RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the  RCMB Module Status Word  None	.79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER Unsigned32	RO RO RO RO RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex epc8025TempSensor	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the RCMB Module Status Word	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  179.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32 Integer32	RO RO RO B IEC RO RO RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the RCMB Module Status Word  None  actual temperature	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  .79.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. / els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32	RO RO RO B IEC RO RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex epc8025TempSensor	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the  RCMB Module Status Word  None	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  179.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A less that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32 Integer32	RO RO RO B IEC RO RO RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex epc8025TempSensor epc8025HygroSensor	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the RCMB Module Status Word  None  actual temperature	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  179.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. / els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x  .79.1.6.1.1.2.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32	RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex epc8025TempSensor epc8025HygroSensor	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the RCMB Module Status Word  None actual temperature actual humidity  actual air pressure	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  179.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. Als that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x  .79.1.6.1.1.2.x  .79.1.6.1.1.5.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32	RO RO RO RO RO RO RO RO RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex epc8025TempSensor epc8025HygroSensor epc8025AirPressure epc8025Dew Point	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the RCMB Module Status Word  None actual temperature actual humidity	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  179.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x  .79.1.6.1.1.2.x  .79.1.6.1.1.5.x  .79.1.6.1.1.5.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32	RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex epc8025TempSensor epc8025HygroSensor epc8025AirPressure	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the  RCMB Module Status Word  None actual temperature actual humidity actual air pressure  dew point for actual temper	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  179.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. Alies that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x  .79.1.6.1.1.2.x  .79.1.6.1.1.5.x  .79.1.6.1.1.5.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32	RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex epc8025TempSensor epc8025HygroSensor epc8025AirPressure epc8025Dew Point	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the RCMB Module Status Word  None actual temperature actual humidity  actual air pressure	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  179.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. Alies that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x  .79.1.6.1.1.2.x  .79.1.6.1.1.5.x  .79.1.6.1.1.5.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32 Integer32	RO
epc8025RCMBInfolndex epc8025RCMBCurrentRMS epc8025RCMBCurrentDC epc8025RCMBOutputRMS epc8025RCMBOutputDC epc8025RCMBModuleStatus epc8025SensorIndex epc8025TempSensor epc8025HygroSensor epc8025AirPressure epc8025Dew Point	Index of RCMB Info entries  Actual Residual Current RM 60755. Only visible on mode  Actual Residual Current DC 60755. Only visible on mode  shows the output S1 of the shows the output S2 of the RCMB Module Status Word  None  actual temperature  actual humidity  actual air pressure  dew point for actual temper	alid NTP timestamp re .79.1.5.16.1.1.x  179.1.5.16.1.2.x S on Pow er Channel els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.3.x on Pow er Channel. A els that support this f .79.1.5.16.1.4.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.5.x RCMB module .79.1.5.16.1.6.x  .79.1.6.1.1.1.x  .79.1.6.1.1.2.x  .79.1.6.1.1.3.x  interval and humidity .79.1.6.1.1.7.x bint and actual tempe .79.1.6.1.1.32.x	Unsigned32 . According Type eature. Unsigned32 According Type eature. INTEGER INTEGER Unsigned32 Integer32	RO

Expert Power Control 8021/8025

#### 4.7 SSL

#### **TLS Standard**

The device is compatible with TLS v1.1 to TLS v1.3 standards, but due to lack of security, SSL v3.0, TLS 1.0, and RC4, MD5, SHA1, and DES encryption are disabled. All ciphers use Diffie-Hellman key exchange (Perfect Forward Secrecy).

### TLS 1.3 performance

The interaction of TLS 1.3 and unsecure certificates and a web browser with Chromium Engine (Google Chrome or MS Edge) can lead to performance losses, and thus longer loading times. In this constellation, the Chromium Engine does not correctly support the SSL Session Cache (Session Tickets) and the math unit of the embedded CPU may be overwhelmed with continuous RSA operations. There are some possible workarounds:

- Use secure certificates (official certificate authority or marked as secure in the OS)
- or use of the Firefox browser
- or use of ECC 256 (no RSA) certificates
- or configure to "TLS v1.2 only

# **Creating your own Certificates**

The SSL stack is supplied with a specially newly generated self-signed certificate. There is no function to generate the local certificate anew at the touch of a button, since the required random numbers in an embedded device are usually not independent enough. However, you can create new certificates and import them to the device. The server accepts RSA (2048/4096) and ECC (Elliptic Curve Cryptography) certificates.

Usually OpenSSL is used to create an SSL certificate. For Windows for example, there is the light version of Shining Light Productions. There you open a command prompt, change to the directory "C:\OpenSSL-Win32\bin" and set these environment variables:

```
set openssl_conf=C:\OpenSSL-Win32\bin\openssl.cfg
set RANDFILE=C:\OpenSSL-Win32\bin\.rnd
```

Here are some examples for the generation with OpenSSL:

#### Creation of a self-signed RSA 2048-bit certificate

```
openssl genrsa -out server.key 2048 openssl req -new -x509 -days 365 -key server.key -out server.crt
```

#### RSA 2048-bit certificate with Sign Request:

```
openssl genrsa -out server.key 2048
openssl req -new -key server.key -out server.csr
openssl req -x509 -days 365 -key server.key -in server.csr -out server.crt
```

The server keys should be created with "openssI genrsa". The Gude device processes keys in the traditional PKCS#1 format. This can be recognized by the fact that the generated key file starts with "----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----". If the file starts

with "----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----", the file is in PKCS#8 format and the key is not recognized. If you have only a key in PKCS#8 format, you can convert it to PKCS#1 with openssl: "openssl rsa -in pkcs8.key -out pkcs1.key".

#### **ECC Certificate with Sign Request:**

```
openssl ecparam -genkey -name prime256v1 -out server.key openssl req -new -key server.key -out server.csr openssl req -x509 -days 365 -key server.key -in server.csr -out server.crt
```

If you have created your key and certificate, both files are concatenated to one file:

#### Linux:

```
cat server.crt server.key > server.pem
```

#### Windows:

```
copy server.crt + server.key server.pem
```

The created server pem can only be uploaded in the maintenance section of the device.

If several certificates (Intermediate CRTs) should also be uploaded to the device, one should make sure, that firstly the server certificate and secondly the Intermediates are assembled, e.g:

```
cat server.crt IM1.crt IM2.crt server.key > server.pem
```

An uploaded certificate will be preserved, when a device is put back to factory defaults છી.

### **Performance Considerations**

If RSA 4096 certificates are used, the first access to the web server can take 8-10 seconds, because the math unit of the embedded CPU is highly demanded. After that, the parameters are in the SSL session cache, so all other requests are just as fast as with other certificate lengths. For a quick response even on the first access, we recommend RSA 2048-bit certificates that offer adequate security, too.

# 4.8 Console

For the configuration and control of the device, there is a set of commands with parameters that can be entered through a console. The console is available via Telnet, or for devices with RS232 port through using a serial terminal. It is not necessary to use Telnet, in **Raw Mode** a simple TCP/IP connection is sufficient to send commands. The communication can also be performed automated (e.g. via scripting languages). The console features are configured through the web interface [33].

### **Command Set**

There are several command I	levels. The following	commands are	usable from each level:

back	go back one level
help	all commands of the actual level
help all	show all commands
logout	logout (only when login required)
quit	quit console

The "help" command returns all the commands of the current level. If "help" is called from the top level, e.g. the line "http [subtopics]" appears. This means that there is another level for "http". With the command "http help" all commands below "http" are shown. Alternatively, with entering "http" you can select the http level, and "help" shows all the commands on the selected level. The command "back" again selects the top level. It is possible to use "help" at any position: "http passwd help" provides all commands that have the prefix "http passwd".

You will find a complete list of all possible device commands in the chapter "Cmd Overview".

#### **Parameter**

If parameters are expected for the command, the parameter may be passed as numeric or constant. If e.g. you get the following line as help:

```
http server set {http both=0|https only=1|http only=2}
```

the following instruction pairs are equivalent:

```
http server set https_only
http server set 1

or

http server set https_both
http server set 0
```

Numerical parameters can be entered with different bases. Here is an example of the decimal value 11:

Base	Input
decimal (10)	11
hexadecimal (16)	0xb
octal (8)	013
binary (2)	0b1011

#### Bit Field Parameter

Some parameters can take several values at the same time. In the following example, all values between 0 and 5 can be set. In the help, this can be recognized by the fact that the values are not separated by the "|" character, but by commas.

```
"{EVT SYSLOG=0,EVT SNMP=1,EVT EMAIL=2,EVT SMS=3,EVT GSMEMAIL=4,EVT BEEPER=5}"
```

To set EVT\_SYSLOG and EVT\_EMAIL in a command, you can use the following syntax:

```
>extsensor 1 2 0 events type set "EVT_SYSLOG,EVT_EMAIL"
OK.
```

#### or numeric

```
>extsensor 1 2 0 events type set "0,2"
```

Additionally you can set all values with "ALLSET" or encode any bit pattern as hexadecimal with a syntax like "#7f1a".

#### **Return Values**

If a command is unknown or a parameter is incorrect, the output "ERR." is given at the beginning of the line, followed by a description of the fault. Successful instructions without special return value will be acknowledged by "OK.". All other return values are output within a single line. There are of two exceptions:

- Some configuration changes, that affect TCP / IP and UDP, need a restart to be applied. These parameters are output on two lines. In the first line the current value is shown, on the second row the value after a restart. In the "Cmd Overview" table this is marked with "Note 2".
- 2. Other configurations (such as the assigned IPv6 addresses) have several values that can change dynamically. This is marked with "Note 3" in the "Cmd Overview" table.

#### **Numerical Returns**

For parameters that support constants, these constants are output as return values. To better deal with scripting languages, it may be easier to work only with numerical returns. The command "vt100 numeric set ON" enables that only numerical values appear.

#### Comments

If you use a tool to send an entire file of commands via Telnet, it is helpful, if you can place comments in there. Beginning with the comment character "#", the remaining contents of a line is ignored.

#### **Telnet**

If the configuration "Raw Mode" is turned off, it is tried to negotiate the Telnet configuration between client and server using IAC commands. If this fails, the editing functions are not active, and the "Activate echo" option determines whether the characters sent to the Telnet server will be returned. Normally the client begins with the IAC negotiation. If this is not the case with the client, the device configuration "Active negotiation" should be turned on.

#### Raw Mode

If you want to use the console only automated, it may be advantageous to set the configuration "Raw mode" to "yes" and "Activate echo" to "no" to. Then there is no interfering interaction with the editor functions and the is no need to filter the sent characters to process the return values.

If in the console "Raw mode" is activated but not in the used Telnet client, the IAC commands sent at the beginning can appear as interfering characters in the command line (partially invisible).

# **Editing**

The following edit functions are available when the terminal supports VT100, and Raw Mode is deactivated. Entered characters are inserted at the cursor position.

Keys	Function
Left, Right	moves cursor left or right
Pos1, End	moves cursor to the beginning or end of line
Del	deletes character under the cursor
Backspace	deletes character left of cursor
Up, Down	shows input lines history
Tab, Ctrl-Tab	completes the word at cursor
Ctrl-C	clears the line

#### Sensor Examples

#### a) External Sensors

```
>extsensor all show E=1,L="7106",0="21.3°C",1="35.1%",3="1013hPa",4="5.2°C",5="16.0°C"" E=2,L="7102",0="21.2°C",1="35.4%",4="5.3°C",5="15.9°C""
```

The command lists one connected external sensor per line, and the individual measured values are separated by commas after the label name. The digit before the equal sign corresponds to the Index field in the External Sensor Table.

>extsensor 1 0 value show

Displays temperature of the sensor at Port 1

### b) Line Sensors

```
>linesensor all "0,1,2,3,12" show
L=1,L="Power Port",0="13000Wh",1="0W",2="225V",3="0A",12="998218s"
L=2,L="Power Port",0="13000Wh",1="0W",2="223V",3="0A",12="996199s"
```

This command outputs all line sensor values in one line. A list of all fields (according to the energy sensor table) is transferred as parameter. In this example these are the fields Absolute Active Energy (0), Power Active (1), Voltage (2), Current (3) and Reset Time

(12).

```
>linesensor 1 "0,1,2,3,12" show
>linesensor 1 1 show
```

These variants give the sensor values of the field list or of a sensor at Line-In 1.

For devices with Overvoltage Protection, the "linesensor all" command also outputs the state of the protection ("OVP=x"). A "1" means ok, a "0" a failure of the protection.

#### c) Port Sensors

```
>portsensor all "0,1,2,3,12" show
P=1,L="Power Port",0="13000Wh",1="0W",2="225V",3="0A",12="998218s"
P=2,L="Power Port",0="13000Wh",1="0W",2="225V",3="0A",12="996199s"
...
P=12,L="Power Port",0="13000Wh",1="0W",2="225V",3="0A",12="998218s"
```

This command outputs all port sensor values in one line. A list of all fields (according to the energy sensor table) is passed as parameter. In this example these are the fields Absolute Active Energy (0), Power Active (1), Voltage (2), Current (3) and Reset Time (12).

```
>portsensor 2 "0,1,2,3,12" show
>portsensor 2 1 show
```

These variants give the sensor values of the field list or a sensor to at Outlet Port 2.

#### d) Displaying Port Relays

```
>port all state 1 show
P1=ON, P2=OFF, P3=ON, P4=OFF, P5=OFF, P6=OFF, P7=OFF, P8=ON
```

The command "port all state {MODE0=0|MODE1=1|MODE2=2} show" returns the switching state of all relays in 3 possible formats.

#### e) Switching Port Relays

```
#port all state set "1,2,12" 1
OK.
```

The command syntax "port all state set "{port\_list}" {OFF=0|ON=1}" sets a list of ports to ON=1 or OFF=0.

#### 4.8.1 SSH

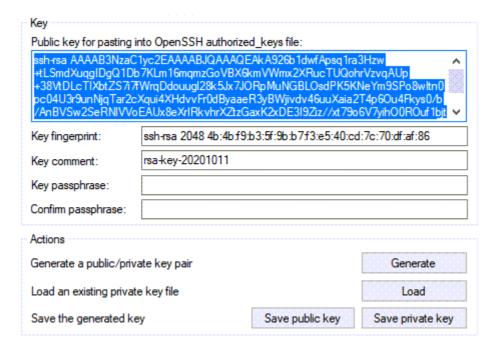
The device supports SSH-2 connections with either public key authentication or user name and password. The "login" must be enabled for SSH. Users and passwords can be stored locally or retrieved via a radius server. If you want to use SSH in a terminal, <u>Activate echo</u> should be enabled.

#### **Public Keys**

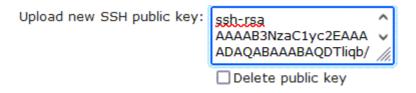
The following public keys are accepted:

Key type	Length
RSA	2048, 4096
ECDSA	256, 384

#### Generation with PuTTYgen



Generated keys can be copied directly from e.g. PuTTYgen,



and inserted into the Configuration - Console input field. Public keys are accepted in SSH2 or OpenSSH format.

#### Generation with ssh-keygen

The tool ssh-keygen is mostly shipped with Linux and Windows to generate SSH keys. Here is an example to generate an ECDSA 384 key.

```
ssh-keygen -t ecdsa -b 384 -f ssh.key
```

In the file ssh.pub is then the private key, the content of ssh.key.pub is inserted into the field "Upload SSH public key:".

Upload new SSH public key:

ecdsa-sha2-nistp384 ^AAAAE2VjZHNhLXNoYTI vtbmlzdHAzODQAAAAIbm ///

Delete public key

#### 4.8.2 Console Cmd 8021

Command	Description	Note
logout	go to login prompt when enabled	2
quit	quits telnet session - nothing in serial console	2
back	back one cmd level	2
help	show all cmds from this level	2
help all	show all cmds	2
clock	enters cmd group "clock"	
clock ntp enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables ntp	
clock ntp enabled show	shows if ntp enabled	
clock timezone set {minutes}	sets timezone	
clock timezone show	shows timezone	
clock dst enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables dst	
clock dst enabled show	shows if dst is enabled	
clock manual set "{hh:mm:ss yyyy-mm-dd}"	sets time and date manually	
clock show	shows actual time and date	
clock ntp server {PRIMARY=0 BACKUP=1} set "{dns_name}"	sets ntp server name	
clock ntp server {PRIMARY=0 BACKUP=1} show	shows ntp server name	
console	enters cmd group "console"	
console version	shows unique console version number	
console telnet enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables telnet on/off	
console telnet enabled show	shows if telnet enabled	
console telnet port set {ip_port}	sets telnet port	
console telnet port show	shows telnet port	
console telnet raw set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets raw mode (disables editing) on/off	
console telnet raw show	shows if raw mode enabled	
console telnet echo set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables echo on/off	
console telnet echo show	shows if echo enabled	
console telnet activeneg set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables telnet active negotiation (IAC) on/off	
console telnet activeneg show	shows if active negotiation enabled	
console telnet login set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login on/off	
console telnet login show	shows if login enabled	
console telnet login local set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables local login on/off	
console telnet login local show	shows if local login enabled	
console telnet login radius set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login for RADIUS on/off	
console telnet login radius show	shows if RADIUS login enabled	
console telnet login delay set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables delay (after 3 login fails) on/off	
console telnet login delay show	shows if login delay enabled	
console telnet pushmsgs config set {OFF=0  ON=1}	enables persistent push msgs	
console telnet pushmsgs config show	shows if persistent push msgs are enabled	
console telnet pushmsgs set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables temporary push msgs	
console telnet pushmsgs show	shows if temporary push msgs are enabled	
console telnet user set "{username}"	sets login user name	
console telnet user show	shows login user name	
console telnet passw d set "{passw d}"	sets login passw ord	
console telnet passw d hash set "{passw d}"	sets login hashed passw ord	
console ssh enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables SSH	
	shows if SSH enabled	
console ssh enabled show		
console ssh enabled show console ssh port set {ip_port}	sets SSH port	

	anables asks an/off
console ssh echo set {OFF=0 ON=1} console ssh echo show	enables echo on/off shows if echo enabled
console ssh pushmsgs config set {OFF=0 ON=1}	
console ssh pushmsgs config show	shows if persistent push msgs are enabled
console ssh pushmsgs set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables temporary push msgs
console ssh pushmsgs show	shows if temporary push msgs are enabled
console ssh public hash set "{passw d}"	sets hash of SSH public key
console ssh public hash show	shows hash of SSH public key
console serial enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables serial console on/off
console serial enabled show	shows if serial console enabled
console serial raw set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets raw mode (disables editing) on/off
console serial raw show console serial echo set {OFF=0 ON=1}	shows if raw mode enabled enables echo on/off
console serial echo show	shows if echo enabled
console serial kvm set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables binary KVM cmds on serial port on/off
console serial kym show	shows if binary KVM cmds enabled
console serial utf8 set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables UTF8 support
console serial utf8 show	shows if UTF8 enabled
console serial login set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login on/off
console serial login show	shows if login enabled
console serial login local set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables local login on/off
console serial login local show	shows if local login enabled
console serial login radius set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login for RADIUS on/off
console serial login radius show	shows if RADIUS login enabled
console serial login delay set {OFF=0 ON=1} console serial login delay show	enables delay (after 3 login fails) on/off shows if login delay enabled
console serial pushmsgs config set {OFF=0	Show's in login delay enabled
ON=1}	enables persistent push msgs
console serial pushmsgs config show	shows if persistent push msgs are enabled
console serial pushmsgs set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables temporary push msgs
console serial pushmsgs show	shows if temporary push msgs are enabled
console serial user set "{username}"	sets login user name
console serial user show	shows login user name
console serial passw d set "{passw d}" console serial passw d hash set "{passw d}"	sets login passw ord
Console serial passw u flasti set {passw u}	sets login hashed passw ord
email	enters cmd group "email"
email enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables email on/off
email enabled show	shows if email is enabled
email sender set "{email_addr}" email sender show	sets email sender address
email recipient set "{email_addr}"	shows email sender address sets email recipient address
email recipient set {email_addr}	shows email recipient address
email server set "{dns_name}"	sets email SMTP server address
email server show	shows email SMTP server address
email port set {ip port}	sets email SMTP port
email port show	shows email SMTP port
email security set {NONE=0 STARTTLS=1 SSL=2}	sets SMTP connection security
email security show	shows SMTP connection security
email auth set {NONE=0 PLAIN=1 LOGIN=2}	sets email authentication
email auth show	show email authentication
email user set "{username}"	sets SMTP username
email user show	show's SMTP username
email passw d set "{passw d}" email passw d hash set "{passw d}"	sets SMTP passw ord sets crypted SMTP passw ord
email testmail	send test email
OTTAIN COSTITAIN	COTTA LOST OTTAIN
ethernet	enters cmd group "ethernet"
ethernet mac show	shows MAC address
ethernet link show	shows ethernet link state
ethernet phyprefer set {10MBIT_HD=0	sets preferred speed for PHY Auto Negotiation
10MBIT_FD=1 100MBIT_HD=2 100MBIT_FD=3}	
ethernet phyprefer show	shows preferred speed for PHY Auto Negotiation
extsensor	enters cmd group "extsensor"

Expert Power Control 8021/8025 © 2022 GUDE Systems GmbH

extsensor all show	shows all values from connected external sensors	
extsensor all show	shows all plugged sensors and fields	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_field} value show	shows sensor value	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} label set "{name}"	sets sensor name to label	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} label show	shows label of sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} type show	shows type of sensor	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} events set {off=0 on=1}	enables sensor events on/off	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} events show	shows if sensor events are enabled	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,f		
VT SMS=3,EVT GSMEMAIL=4,EVT BEEPER=5,E		6
VT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE=7,EVT_MQTT=8		
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
events type show	shows what event types are enabled	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1}	sets beeper tone	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} events beeper mode show	shows beeper tone	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		0
maxval set {num}	sets maximum value for sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} maxval show	shows maximum value for sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	sets minimum value for sensor	6
minval set {num} extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	ode naminam value for control	
minval show	shows minimum value for sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} hys set {num}	sets hysterese value for sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} hys	st shows hysterese value for sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
publish mode set {NONE=0 INTERVAL=1  DELTA=2 INTERV DELTA=3}	sets publish mode	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows publish mode	
<pre>publish mode show extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}</pre>	sets matt retain	
publish matt retain set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets riquiretain	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} publish mqtt retain show	shows if mqtt retain set	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} publish timer set {num_secs}	sets publish time interval	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows publish time interval	
<pre>publish timer show extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}</pre>		
publish delta set {float}	sets publish delta value	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} publish delta show	shows publish delta value	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port set {port_num}	sets Port for Pow er Port Switching actions	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port show	shows Port for Power Port Switching actions	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2	sets Port state for Pow er Port Sw itching actions	6
BELOWMAX=3} state set {OFF=0 ON=1  DISABLED=2}		
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows Port state for Power Port Switching	6
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2	actions	-

Expert Power Control 8021/8025 © 2022 GUDE Systems GmbH

extsensor period set {24H=0 12H=1 2H=2 1H=3  80MIN=4}	sets sensor Min/Max measurement period	
extsensor period show	shows sensor Min/Max measurement period	
extsensor beeper set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables beeper sensor alarms	
extsensor beeper show	shows if beeper sensor alarms are enabled	
nttp	enters cmd group "http"	
http server set {HTTP_BOTH=0 HTTPS_ONLY=1	sets accepted connection types	
HTTP_ONLY=22 HTTPS_REDIR=3}	i i	
http server show	shows accepted connection types	
http port set {ip_port}	sets http port	
nttp port show http portssl set {ip_port}	shows http port sets https port	
nttp portssl show	shows https port	
ntp tls mode set {TLS12=0 TLS13_12=1 TLS13=2	2	
TLS13 12 11=3}	restricts TLS mode	
nttp tls mode show	shows TLS mode restriction	
nttp ajax enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables ajax autorefresh on/off	
nttp ajax enabled show	shows if ajax autorefresh enabled	
nttp passw d enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables http passw ord on/off	
nttp passw d enabled show	shows if http password enabled	
nttp passw d local set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables local login on/off	
nttp passw d local show	shows if local login enabled	
http passwid radius set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login for RADIUS on/off	
http passwid upor set "(passwid)"	shows if RADIUS login enabled	
nttp passw d user set "{passw d}" nttp passw d admin set "{passw d}"	sets http user passw ord sets http admin passw ord	
ntp passwid adminiset \passwid; nttp passwid hash user set "{passwid}"	sets hashed http user password	
http passw d hash admin set "{passw d}"	sets hashed http admin password	
mp page in a mach damin cert (page in a)		
04	enters cmd group "ip4"	
o4 hostname set "{name}"	sets device hostname	
p4 hostname show	shows device hostname	3
o4 address set "{ip_address}"	sets IPv4 address	
o4 address show	shows IPv4 address	3
o4 netmask set "{ip_address}"	sets IPv4 netmask	
o4 netmask show	shows IPv4 netmask	3
o4 gatew ay set "{ip_address}"	sets IPv4 gateway address	2
o4 gatew ay show o4 dns set "{ip_address}"	shows IPv4 gateway address sets IPv4 DNS server address	3
o4 dns show	shows IPv4 DNS server address	3
p4 dhcp enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables IPv4 DHCP on/off	
o4 dhcp enabled show	shows IPv4 DHCP state	3
or and pondence onew	Chew e ii v i Brior etate	
06	enters cmd group "ip6"	
o6 enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables IPv6 on/off	
o6 enabled show	shows if IPv6 is enabled	3
o6 routadv enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables IPv6 router advertisement	
o6 routady enabled show	shows IPv6 router advertisement state	3
o6 dhcp enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables IPv6 DHCP on/off	
o6 dhcp enabled show	shows if IPv6 DHCP is enabled	3
o6 address show	show all IPv6 addresses	4
o6 gatew ay show	show all IPv6 gateways	4
o6 dns show	show all IPv6 DNS server	4
o6 manual enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables manual IPv6 addresses shows if manual IPv6 addresses are enabled	3
p6 manual enabled show p6 manual address {14} set "{ip_address}"	sets manual IPv6 address	3
of manual address {14} set {ip_address} of manual address {14} show	shows manual IPv6 address	3
p6 manual gatew ay set "{ip_address}"	sets manual IPv6 gatew ay address	
p6 manual gatew ay show	shows manual IPv6 gateway address	3
p6 manual dns {12} set "{ip_address}"	sets manual IPv6 DNS server address	
p6 manual dns {12} show	shows manual IPv6 DNS server address	3

inact ning analytic cat (OEE-0/0N-1)	onables ICMP ping on/off	
ipacl ping enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} ipacl ping enabled show	enables ICMP ping on/off shows if ICMP ping enabled	
ipacl enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enable IP filter on/off	
ipacl enabled show	shows if IP filter enabled	
ipacl filter {ipacl_num} set "{dns_name}"	sets IP filter {ipacl_num}	
ipacl filter {ipacl_num} show	shows IP filter {ipacl_num}	
linesensor	enters cmd group "linesensor"	
linesensor all {field_list} show	line sensors	5
linesensor {line_num} {field_list} show	shows energy sensors according field list of one line sensor	5
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} value show	shows energy sensor of given line	5
linesensor {line_num} ovp show	show state of Overvoltage Protection	
linesensor {line_num} counter reset	resets energy metering counter	
linesensor {line_num} label set "{name}"	sets line meter to label	
linesensor {line_num} label show	shows label of line meter	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables events on/off	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show	shows if events are enabled	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events		
type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5}"	enables different event types	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events	shows what event types are enabled	
type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events		
beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1}	sets beeper tone	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show	shows beeper tone	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float}	sets maximum value for line meter	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show	shows maximum value for line meter	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float}	t sets minimum value for line meter	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show	shows minimum value for line meter	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float}	sets hysterese value for line meter	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst show	shows hysterese value for line meter	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish mode set {NONE=0 INTERVAL=1 DELTA=2  INTERV_DELTA=3}	sets publish mode	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish mode show	shows publish mode	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish mqtt retain set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets mqtt retain	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish mqtt retain show	shows if mqtt retain set	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish	sets publish time interval	
timer set {num_secs} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish	shows publish time interval	
timer show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish	sets publish delta value	
delta set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish	shows publish delta value	
delta show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor}		
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port set {port_num}	sets Port for Pow er Port Sw itching actions	

linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor}		
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2	shows Port for Power Port Switching actions	
BELOWMAX=3} port show		
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor}		
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2	sets Port state for Pow er Port Sw itching actions	
BELOWMAX=3} state set {OFF=0 ON=1		
DISABLED=2}		
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2	shows Port state for Power Port Switching	
BELOWMAX=3} state show	actions	
linesensor {line_num} events set {OFF=0 ON=1}	LEGACY - enables events on/off	1
linesensor {line_num} events show	LEGACY - shows if events are enabled	Ī
linesensor {line_num} events type set	ELEGATO TOTORO II OVERNO ALO GILADICA	_
"{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,	E	
VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5,E		L
VT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE=7,EVT_MQTT=8	• •	
"		
linesensor {line_num} events type show	LEGACY - shows what event types are enabled	L
linesensor {line_num} maxval set {float}	LEGACY - sets maximum value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} maxval show	LEGACY - shows maximum value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} minval set {float}	LEGACY - sets minimum value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} minval show	LEGACY - shows minimum value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} hyst set {float}	LEGACY - sets hysterese value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} hyst show	LEGACY - shows hysterese value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} {BELOWMIN=0	LEGACY - sets Port for Power Port Switching	
ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} po	actions	L
set {port_num}		
linesensor {line_num} {BELOWMIN=0	LEGACY - shows Port for Power Port Switching	
ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} pol	actions	L
show		
linesensor {line_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3}	LEGACY - sets Port state for Power Port	L
state set {OFF=0 ON=1 DISABLED=2}	Sw itching actions	_
linesensor {line_num} {BELOWMIN=0		
ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3}	LEGACY - shows Port state for Power Port	1
state show	Sw itching actions	-
linesensor beeper set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables beeper for line meter alarms	
linesensor beeper show	shows if beeper for line meter alarms is enabled	
·		
modbus	enters cmd group "modbus"	
modbus enabled set <off=0 on="1"></off=0>	enables Modbus TCP support	
modbus enabled show	shows if Modbus is enabled	
modbus port set <ip_port></ip_port>	sets Modbus TCP port	
modbus port show	shows Modbus TCP port	
mqtt	enters cmd group "mqtt"	
mqtt {broker_idx} enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enable mqtt	
mqtt {broker_idx} enabled show	shows if mqtt enabled	
mqtt {broker_idx} server set "{dns_name}"	sets broker name	
mqtt (broker_idx) server show	shows broker name	
mqtt {broker_idx} tls enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enable TLS	
mqtt {broker_idx} tls enabled show	shows if TLS enabled set broker TCP/IP port	
mqtt {broker_idx} port set {ip_port} mqtt {broker_idx} port show	shows broker TCP/IP port	
mqtt {broker_idx} port snow mqtt {broker_idx} user set "{username}"	sets username	
mqtt {broker_idx} user show	shows username	
mqtt {broker_idx} dser snow mqtt {broker_idx} passw d set "{passw d}"	sets passw ord	
mqtt {broker_idx} passw d hash set "{passw d}"	sets hashed passw d	
mqtt {broker_idx} client set "{name}"	sets client name	
mqtt {broker_idx} client show	shows client name	
mqtt {broker_idx} qos set {QOS0=0 QOS1=1}	sets QoS level	
mqtt {broker_idx} qos show		
mqtt {broker_idx} keepalive set {num_secs}	shows QoS level	
indit (protor_lax) teopalive set [nam_eccs]	sets keep-alive time	
mqtt {broker_idx} keepalive show mqtt {broker_idx} topic set "{name}"		

mqtt {broker_idx} topic show	shw os topic prefix
mqtt {broker_idx} console enabled set {OFF=0  ON=1}	permit console cmds
mqtt {broker_idx} console enabled show	shows if console cmds allowed
mqtt {broker_idx} device data timer set {num_secs}	sets telemetry interval
mqtt {broker_idx} device data timer show	shows telemetry interval
port	enters cmd group "port"
port {port_num} state set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets port to new state
port {port_num} state show	shows port state
port all state set "{port_list}" {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets several ports in one cmd - e.g. port all state set "1,3,5" 1
port all state {MODE0=0 MODE1=1 MODE2=2} show	shows all port states in 3 different view modes 4
port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3}	switch all ports on/off forward or reverse
port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF REV REINIT=1,OFF REINIT=2}	reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)
port {port_num} reset	start reset sequence for port
port {port_num} toggle	toggles port
port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1}	starts batch mode for port
port {port_num} batch cancel	cancels batch mode
port {port_num} label set "{name}"	sets port label name
port {port_num} label show	shows port label name
port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0  ON=1 REMEMBER=2}	sets port coldstart initialization
port {port_num} initstate coldstart show	shows port coldstart initialization
port {port_num} initstate delay set {num}	sets port init delay
port {port_num} initstate delay show	shows port init delay
port {port_num} repow erdelay set {num}	sets port repow er delay
port {port_num} repow erdelay show	shows port repower delay
port {port_num} resettime set {num}	sets port reset duration
port {port_num} resettime show	shows port reset duration
port {port_num} w atchdog enabled set {OFF=0  ON=1}	sets port watchdog to on/off
port {port_num} w atchdog enabled show	shows port watchdog state
port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0  PORT_RESET=1 IP_MS=2 IP_MS_INV=3}	sets port watchdog mode
port {port_num} w atchdog mode show	shows port watchdog mode
port {port_num} w atchdog type set {WD_ICMP=0  WD_TCP=1}	sets port watchdog type
port {port_num} w atchdog type show	shows port watchdog type
port {port_num} w atchdog link dow n set {OFF=0  ON=1}	sets if w atchdog active w hen eth link down
port {port_num} w atchdog link down show	shows if watchdog active when eth link down
port {port_num} w atchdog host set "{dns_name}"	sets port watchdog host target
port {port_num} w atchdog host show	shows port watchdog host target
port {port_num} w atchdog port set {ip_port}	sets port w atchdog TCP port
port {port_num} w atchdog port show	shows port watchdog TCP port
<pre>port {port_num} w atchdog pinginterval set {num}</pre>	sets port w atchdog ping interval
port {port_num} w atchdog pinginterval show	shows port watchdog ping interval
<pre>port {port_num} w atchdog pingretries set {num}</pre>	sets port w atchdog ping retries
port {port_num} w atchdog pingretries show	shows port watchdog ping retries
port {port_num} w atchdog retrybooting set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets port w atchdog retry booting to on/off
port {port_num} w atchdog retrybooting show	shows port watchdog retry booting state
port {port_num} w atchdog bootretries set {num}	sets port w atchdog retry boot timeout
port {port_num} w atchdog bootretries show	how's port watchdog retry boot timeout
radius	enters cmd group "radius"
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} enabled set <off=0 on="1"></off=0>	enables radius client
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} enabled show	show if radius client enabled

Expert Power Control 8021/8025

radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} server set " <dns name="">"</dns>	sets radius server address
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} server show	shows radius server address
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} password	sets radius server shared secret
set "{passwd}" radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} password	sets radius server crypted shared secret
hash set "{passw d}" radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} auth timeou	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
set {num_secs} radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} auth timeou	†
show radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} retries set	shows server request timeout
{099}	sets server number of retries
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} retries show	shows server number of retries
radius chap enabled set <off=0 on="1"></off=0>	enables CHAP
radius chap enabled show	shows if CHAP is enabled
radius message auth set <off=0 on="1"></off=0>	enables request message authentication
radius message auth show	shows if request message authentication is enabled
	sets default session timeout (when not returned
radius default timeout set {num_secs}	as Session-Timout Attribute)
radius default timeout show	shows default session timeout
rcmb	enters cmd group "rcmb"
rcmb {mod_num} state show	show rcmb module state
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} value show	shows RMS/DC RC values
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} output show	shows module RMS/DC outputs
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables sensor events on/off
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events show rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events type set	shows if sensor events are enabled
"{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_BEEPER=5,EVT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE= 7,EVT_MQTT=8}"	
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events type show	shows what event types are enabled
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0 INTERMITTENT=1}	sets beeper tone
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events beeper mode show	shows beeper tone
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} maxval set {float}	sets maximum value for sensor
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} maxval show	shows maximum value for sensor
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} minval set {float}	
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} minval show	shows minimum value for sensor
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} hyst set {float}	sets hysterese value for sensor
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} hyst show	shows hysterese value for sensor
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish mode set {NONE=0 INTERVAL=1 DELTA=2	t sets publish mode
INTERV_DELTA=3} rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish mode show	shows publish mode
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish mqtt	sets mqtt retain
retain set {OFF=0 ON=1} rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish mqtt	shows if mqtt retain set
retain show rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish timer set	
{num_secs} rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish timer	shows publish time interval
show rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish delta set	· ·
{float} rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish delta	shows publish delta value

rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} {BELOWMIN=0	
ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} por	tsets pow er port for sensor values action
set {port_num}	
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} {BELOWMIN=0	
ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} por	tshows power port for sensor values action
show	
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} {BELOWMIN=0	
ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3}	sets state for sensor values action
state set {OFF=0 ON=1 DISABLED=2}	
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3}	shows state for sensor values action
state show	Show's state for sensor values action
State Show	
snmp	enters cmd group "snmp"
snmp port set {ip port}	sets SNMP UDP port
snmp port show	shows SNMP UDP port
snmp snmpget enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables SNMP GET cmds on/off
snmp snmpget enabled show	show if SNMP GET cmds are enabled
snmp snmpset enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables SNMP SET cmds on/off
snmp snmpset enabled show	show if SNMP SET cmds are enabled
snmp snmpv2 enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables SNMP v2 on/off
snmp snmpv2 enabled show	show if SNMP v2 is enabled
snmp snmpv2 public set "{text}"	enables SNMP v3 on/off
snmp snmpv2 public show	show if SNMP v3 is enabled
snmp snmpv2 private set "{text}" snmp snmpv2 private show	sets SNMP v2 public cummnity shows SNMP v2 public community
snmp system {CONTACT=0 NAME=1	<u> </u>
LOCATION=2} set "{text}"	sets sysLocation/sysName/sysContact
snmp system {CONTACT=0 NAME=1	
LOCATION=2} show	gets sysLocation/sysName/sysContact
snmp snmpv3 enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets SNMP v2 private community
snmp snmpv3 enabled show	shows SNMP v2 private community
comp compy2 ucornama act "(tayt)"	sets SNMP v3 username
snmp snmpv3 username set "{text}"	Sets Sivili vo username
snmp snmpv3 username set {text}	shows SNMP v3 username
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1	shows SNMP v3 username
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5}	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show	shows SNMP v3 username
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7}	show's SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show	show's SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpasswd set "{passwd}"	show's SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpasswd set "{passwd}" snmp snmpv3 privpasswd set "{passwd}"	show's SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy passw ord
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}"	show's SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy passw ord
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpasswd set "{passwd}" snmp snmpv3 privpasswd set "{passwd}"	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed passw ord
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}"	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}"	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num}
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}"	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num}
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}"	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num}
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog"
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show	shows SNMP v3 username sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show	sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy passw ord sets S
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec}	sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed passw ord sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show	sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed passw ord sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart	sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 authentication password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed password sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device
snmp snmpv3 username show snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1  SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5} snmp snmpv3 authalg show snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1  3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5  AES192*=6 AES256*=7} snmp snmpv3 privalg show snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}" snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3} snmp trap type show snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show	sets SNMP v3 authentication show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 authentication hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed passw ord sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed passw ord sets type of SNMP traps show SNMP trap type sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state

system flushdns	flush DNS cache
system uptime system name show	number of seconds the device is running shows device name
system version show	shows actual firmware version
system display {disp_num} default extsensor	
{port_num} {sen_type} set {sen_field}	shows external sensor
system display {disp_num} default linesensor	shows operay line copeer
{line_num} set {sen_field}	shows energy line sensor
system display {disp_num} default set	shows other contents
{BLANK=0,LOCAL_TIME=1,UTC_TIME=2}	
system display {disp_num} default show	shows default setting for display
system display default hash set "{data}" system display default hash show	sets hashed display setting
system (SWITCH_PORT=0) events set (OFF=0)	shows hashed display setting
ON=1}	enable global events
system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events show	shows if global events enabled
system {SWITCH PORT=0} events type set	
"{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E	
VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5,E	enables different event types
VT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE=7,EVT_MQTT=8	}
•	
system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events type show	shows what event types are enabled
system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events mqtt retain set	sets mqtt retain
{OFF=0 ON=1}	·
system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events mqtt retain show	shows if mqtt retain set
system panel enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	blocks panel buttons when not enabled
system panel enabled show	shows if panel buttons are enabled
system panel port all set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enable siw tch all relays from panel buttons
	shows if siwtch all relays from panel buttons
system panel port all show	enabled
system sensor {VSYS=0 VAUX=1 VMAIN=2	shows internal sensors if model supports it
TCPU=3} show	one in a manual solice of a manual supported it
timer	enters cmd group "timer"
timer enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables timer functions
timer enabled show	shows if timer a enabled
timer syslog facility set {023}	sets facility level for timer syslog
timer syslog facility show	shows facility level for timer syslog
timer syslog verbose set {07}	sets verbose level for timer syslog
timer syslog verbose show	shows verbose level for timer syslog
timer {rule_num} enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables rule
timer {rule_num} enabled show	shows if rule is enabled
timer {rule_num} name set "{name}" timer {rule num} name show	sets name of rule shows name of rule
timer {rule_num} {FROM=0 UNTIL=1} set "{yyyy-	
mm-dd}"	sets date range of rule
timer {rule num} {FROM=0 UNTIL=1} show	shows date range of rule
timer {rule_num} trigger jitter set {065535}	sets jitter for rule
timer {rule_num} trigger jitter show	show jitter of rule
timer {rule_num} trigger random set {0100}	sets probability for rule
timer {rule_num} trigger random show	shows rule probability
timer {rule_num} trigger {HOUR=0 MIN=1 SEC=2	sets time date list
DAY=3 MON=4 DOW=5} set "{time_date_list}"	
timer {rule_num} trigger {HOUR=0 MIN=1 SEC=2	shows time date list
DAY=3 MON=4 DOW=5} show	
timer {rule_num} action mode set {SWITCH=1  CLI=2}	sets switch or cli cmd
timer {rule_num} action mode show	shows if switch or cli cmd
timer {rule_num} action flowe show timer {rule_num} action {SWITCH1=0 SWITCH2=1}	
{OFF=0 ON=1} set "{port_list}"	sets port list for switch cmd
timer {rule_num} action {SWITCH1=0 SWITCH2=1}	
{OFF=0 ON=1} show	shows port list for switch cmd
timer {rule_num} action delay set {065535}	delay between cmds
	dolay both con and
timer {rule_num} action delay show	shows delay between cmds

Expert Power Control 8021/8025 © 2022 GUDE Systems GmbH

timer {rule_num} action console set "{cmd}"	sets cmd string
timer {rule_num} action console show	shows cmd string
timer {rule_num} action hash set "{data}"	sets action binary form
timer {rule_num} action hash show	shows action binary form
timer {rule_num} delete	delete one timer
timer delete all	delete all timer
vt100	enters cmd group "vt100"
vt100 echo set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets console echo state
vt100 echo show	shows console echo state
vt100 numeric set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets numeric mode
vt100 numeric show	shows numeric mode state
vt100 reset	resets terminal

#### **Notes**

- 1. Legacy The command has been replaced by a newer version
- 2. Command can be entered on any level
- 3. The output may show 2 lines the 1st line shows the actual state, the 2nd line the status after reboot
- 4. The output may show several lines
- 5. Please see the **Energy Sensor Table** for the right energy index
- 6. Please see the **External Type and External Sensor Field Tables** for the correct sensor index

### Energy Sensor Table "{energy\_sensor}"

Index	Description	Unit
0	Forward Active Energy	Wh
1	Power Active	W
2	Voltage	V
3	Current	Α
4	Frequency	0.01 hz
5	Power Factor	0.001
6	Power Angle	0.1 degree
7	Power Apparent	VA
8	Power Reactive	VAR
9	Forward Active Energy Resettable	Wh
10	Forward Reactive Energy	VARh
11	Forward Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
12	Reset Time - sec. since last Energy Counter Reset	S
13	Reverse Active Energy	Wh
14	Reverse Reactive Energy	VARh
15	Reverse Active Energy Resettable	Wh
16	Reverse Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
17	Absolute Active Energy	Wh
18	Absolute Reactive Energy	VARh
19	Absolute Active Energy Resettable	Wh
20	Absolute Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
21	Residual Current	Α
22	Neutral Current	А

Whether the measured values "Residual Current" and "Neutral Current" are supported depends on the respective device model.

### External Sensor Type Table "{sen\_type}"

Constants "{7x01=0|7x04=0|7x02=1|7x05=1|7x06=2}"

Index	Description	Products
0	Temperature	7001, 7101, 7201
0	Temperature	7004, 7104, 7204
1	Temperature, Humidity	7002, 7102, 7202
1	Temperature, Humidity	7005, 7105, 7205
2	Temperature, Humidity, Air Pressure	7006, 7106, 7206

### External Sensor Field Table "{sen\_field}"

Index	Description	Unit
0	Temperature	°C
1	Humidity	%
2	Digital Input	bool
3	Air Pressure	hPa
4	Dew Point	ů
5	Dew Point Temperature Difference	°C

#### 4.8.3 Console Cmd 8025

Command	Description	Note
logout	go to login prompt when enabled	2
quit	quits telnet session - nothing in serial console	2
back	back one cmd level	2
help	show all cmds from this level	2
help all	show all cmds	2
clock	enters cmd group "clock"	
clock ntp enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables ntp	
clock ntp enabled show	shows if ntp enabled	
clock timezone set {minutes}	sets timezone	
clock timezone show	shows timezone	
clock dst enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables dst	
clock dst enabled show	shows if dst is enabled	
clock manual set "{hh:mm:ss yyyy-mm-dd}"	sets time and date manually	
clock show	shows actual time and date	
clock ntp server {PRIMARY=0 BACKUP=1} set "{dns_name}"	sets ntp server name	
clock ntp server {PRIMARY=0 BACKUP=1} show	shows ntp server name	
console	enters cmd group "console"	
console version	shows unique console version number	
console telnet enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables telnet on/off	
console telnet enabled show	shows if telnet enabled	
console telnet port set {ip_port}	sets telnet port	
console telnet port show	shows telnet port	
console telnet raw set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets raw mode (disables editing) on/off	
console telnet raw show	shows if raw mode enabled	
console telnet echo set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables echo on/off	
console telnet echo show	shows if echo enabled	
console telnet activeneg set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables telnet active negotiation (IAC) on/off	
console telnet activeneg show	shows if active negotiation enabled	
console telnet login set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login on/off	

console telnet login show	shows if login enabled
console telnet login local set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables local login on/off
console telnet login local show	shows if local login enabled
console telnet login radius set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login for RADIUS on/off
console telnet login radius show	shows if RADIUS login enabled
console telnet login delay set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables delay (after 3 login fails) on/off
console telnet login delay show	shows if login delay enabled
console telnet pushmsgs config set {OFF=0  ON=1}	enables persistent push msgs
console telnet pushmsgs config show	shows if persistent push msgs are enabled
console telnet pushmsgs set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables temporary push msgs
console telnet pushmsgs show	shows if temporary push msgs are enabled
console telnet user set "{username}"	sets login user name
console telnet user show	shows login user name
console telnet passw d set "{passw d}"	sets login passw ord
console telnet passw d hash set "{passw d}"	sets login hashed passw ord
console ssh enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables SSH
console ssh enabled show	shows if SSH enabled
console ssh port set {ip_port}	sets SSH port
console ssh port show	shows SSH port
console ssh echo set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables echo on/off
console ssh echo show	shows if echo enabled
console ssh pushmsgs config set {OFF=0 ON=1}	
console ssh pushmsgs config show	shows if persistent push msgs are enabled
console ssh pushmsgs set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables temporary push msgs
console ssh pushmsgs show	shows if temporary push msgs are enabled
console ssh public hash set "{passwd}"	sets hash of SSH public key
console ssh public hash show	shows hash of SSH public key
console serial enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables serial console on/off
console serial enabled show	shows if serial console enabled
console serial raw set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets raw mode (disables editing) on/off
console serial raw show	shows if raw mode enabled
console serial echo set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables echo on/off
console serial echo show	shows if echo enabled
console serial kvm set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables binary KVM cmds on serial port on/off
console serial kvm show	shows if binary KVM cmds enabled
console serial utf8 set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables UTF8 support
console serial utf8 show	shows if UTF8 enabled
console serial login set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login on/off
console serial login show	shows if login enabled
console serial login local set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables local login on/off
console serial login local show	shows if local login enabled
console serial login radius set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login for RADIUS on/off
console serial login radius show	shows if RADIUS login enabled
console serial login delay set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables delay (after 3 login fails) on/off
console serial login delay show	shows if login delay enabled
console serial pushmsgs config set {OFF=0  ON=1}	enables persistent push msgs
console serial pushmsgs config show	shows if persistent push msgs are enabled
console serial pushmsgs set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables temporary push msgs
console serial pushmsgs show	shows if temporary push msgs are enabled
console serial user set "{username}"	sets login user name
console serial user show	shows login user name
console serial passwd set "{passwd}"	sets login passw ord
console serial passw d hash set "{passw d}"	sets login hashed passw ord
email	enters cmd group "email"
email enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables email on/off
email enabled show	shows if email is enabled
email sender set "{email_addr}"	sets email sender address
email sender set {email_addr}	shows email sender address
email recipient set "{email_addr}"	sets email recipient address
email recipient set {email_addr}	shows email recipient address
email server set "{dns_name}"	sets email SMTP server address
email server show	shows email SMTP server address
S.I.M.I. OOI FOI OIIOIF	J.I.S. J STIMIL STATE SOLVE UNGLOOD

email port set {ip_port}	sets email SMTP port	
email port show	shows email SMTP port	
email security set {NONE=0 STARTTLS=1 SSL=2}		
email security show	shows SMTP connection security	
email auth set {NONE=0 PLAIN=1 LOGIN=2}	sets email authentication	
email auth show	show email authentication	
email user set "{username}"	sets SMTP username	
email user show	shows SMTP username	
email passw d set "{passw d}" email passw d hash set "{passw d}"	sets SMTP passw ord sets crypted SMTP passw ord	
email testmail	send test email	
erran testinan	Seria test erraii	
ethernet	enters cmd group "ethernet"	
ethernet mac show	shows MAC address	
ethernet link show	shows ethernet link state	
ethernet phyprefer set {10MBIT_HD=0	acts professed anough for DLIV Auto Negatiation	
10MBIT_FD=1 100MBIT_HD=2 100MBIT_FD=3}	sets preferred speed for PHY Auto Negotiation	
ethernet phyprefer show	shows preferred speed for PHY Auto Negotiation	
extsensor	enters cmd group "extsensor"	
extsensor all show	shows all values from connected external	
avta anaga all alagu	sensors	
extsensor all show extsensor {port_num} {sen_field} value show	shows all plugged sensors and fields shows sensor value	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_ned} value snow extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} label set	Show's serisor value	O
"{name}"	sets sensor name to label	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} label show	shows label of sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} type show	shows type of sensor	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		0
events set {off=0 on=1}	enables sensor events on/off	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows if sensor events are enabled	6
events show	Shows it sensor events are enabled	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
events type set		
"{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E		6
VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5,E		
VT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE=7,EVT_MQTT=8]		
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
events type show	shows what event types are enabled	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0	sets beeper tone	
INTERMITTENT=1}	·	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows beeper tone	
events beeper mode show	snow's beeper tone	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	sets maximum value for sensor	6
maxval set {num}	Solo II BAIII A GIAGO I SOLICOI	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows maximum value for sensor	6
maxval show		
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	sets minimum value for sensor	6
minval set {num} extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
minval show	shows minimum value for sensor	6
extsensor (port num) (sen type) (sen field) bys	t	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} hys set {num}	sets hysterese value for sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} hys	t	
show	shows hysterese value for sensor	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
publish mode set {NONE=0 INTERVAL=1	sets publish mode	
DELTA=2 INTERV_DELTA=3}		
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows publish mode	
publish mode show	эпом э риміэн ньис	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	sets mqtt retain	
publish mqtt retain set {OFF=0 ON=1}		
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows if mqtt retain set	
publish mqtt retain show		

extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} publish timer set {num_secs}	sets publish time interval	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} publish timer show	shows publish time interval	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} publish delta set {float}	sets publish delta value	
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}	shows publish delta value	
publish delta show extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field}		
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port set {port_num}	sets Port for Pow er Port Switching actions	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port show	shows Port for Power Port Switching actions	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} state set {OFF=0 ON=1  DISABLED=2}	sets Port state for Pow er Port Sw itching actions	6
extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} {sen_field} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} state show	shows Port state for Power Port Switching actions	6
extsensor period set {24H=0 12H=1 2H=2 1H=3  30MIN=4}	sets sensor Min/Max measurement period	
extsensor period show extsensor beeper set {OFF=0 ON=1}	shows sensor Min/Max measurement period enables beeper sensor alarms	
extsensor beeper show	shows if beeper sensor alarms are enabled	
http	enters cmd group "http"	
http server set {HTTP_BOTH=0 HTTPS_ONLY=1  HTTP_ONLY=22 HTTPS_REDIR=3}	sets accepted connection types	
http server show	shows accepted connection types	
http port set {ip_port}	sets http port	
http port show	shows http port	
http portssl set {ip_port}	sets https port	
http portssl show	shows https port	
http tls mode set {TLS12=0 TLS13_12=1 TLS13=2 TLS13_12_11=3}		
http tls mode show	shows TLS mode restriction	
http ajax enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables ajax autorefresh on/off	
http ajax enabled show	shows if ajax autorefresh enabled	
http passw d enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables http passw ord on/off	
http passw d enabled show	shows if http password enabled	
http passw d local set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables local login on/off	
http passw d local show	shows if local login enabled	
http passw d radius set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables login for RADIUS on/off	
http passw d radius show	shows if RADIUS login enabled	
http passw d user set "{passw d}"	sets http user passw ord	
http passw d admin set "{passw d}"	sets http admin passw ord	
http passw d hash user set "{passw d}"	sets hashed http user passw ord	
http passwd hash admin set "{passwd}"	sets hashed http admin password	
ip4	enters cmd group "ip4"	
ip4 hostname set "{name}"	sets device hostname	
ip4 hostname show	shows device hostname	3
ip4 address set "{ip_address}"	sets IPv4 address	
ip4 address show	shows IPv4 address	3
ip4 netmask set "{ip_address}"	sets IPv4 netmask	
ip4 netmask show	shows IPv4 netmask	3
ip4 gatew ay set "{ip_address}"	sets IPv4 gatew ay address	
ip4 gatew ay show	shows IPv4 gateway address	3
ip4 dns set "{ip_address}"	sets IPv4 DNS server address	
ip4 dns show	shows IPv4 DNS server address	3
ip4 dhcp enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables IPv4 DHCP on/off	
ip4 dhcp enabled show	shows IPv4 DHCP state	3

pipe enabled set (OFF=0 ON=1) pipe enabled show show show show show show show show	in6	enters cmd group "ip6"	
ip6 enabled show ip6 routad venabled ast (OFF=0(NF-1) ip6 routad venabled ast (OFF=0(NF-1) ip6 drop enabled set (OFF=0(NF-1) ip6 drop enabled set (OFF=0(NF-1) ip6 drop enabled set (OFF=0(NF-1) ip6 drop enabled show ip6 gatew ay show ip6 gatew ay show ip6 manual enabled set (OFF=0(NF-1) ip6 manual drop set (at show ip6 manual enabled set (at show ip6 manual	ip6 in6 enabled set {OFF=0ION=1}		
pi6 routad venabled set (OFF=0(ON=1) pof routad venabled show pi6 dincp enabled set (OFF=0(ON=1) shows be for outer advertisement state 3 shows pi6 dincp enabled set (OFF=0(ON=1) pi6 dincp enabled show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled 3 pi6 address show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show si IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show show show show show show all PN6 addresses show show show show show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows shows shows manual IP NO DINC Pis enabled show show shows s			3
ip6 routad venabled show ip6 dhop enabled show ip6 dhop enabled show show if IPv6 DHCPon(IP) ip6 dhop enabled show show if IPv6 DHCP is enabled 3 per diddenses show show if IPv6 DHCP is enabled 3 show if IPv6 dadresses 4 per diddenses in the show ip6 dish show ip6 dish show ip6 dish show ip6 manual enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} p6 manual enabled set {OFF=0 CN=1} p6 manual and enabled show ip6 manual and enabled show ip6 manual and information informat	·		
show si if Pv6 DHCPs enabled 3 ple address show show show si if Pv6 DHCPs enabled 4 ple distribution of the path o	. , ,		3
show all PV6 addresses 4 4 pb6 dars show show all PV6 addresses 4 4 pb6 dars show show all PV6 bNS server 4 4 pb6 dars show show all PV6 DNS server 4 4 pb6 dars show show all PV6 dardresses 4 4 pb6 dars show show all PV6 dardresses 4 4 pb6 dardress (1.4) set "(p_address)" show all PV6 addresses are enabled 3 set pb6 manual address (1.4) set "(p_address)" set manual PV6 addresses are enabled 3 set manual address (1.4) set "(p_address)" set manual PV6 addresses are enabled 3 set manual address (1.4) set "(p_address)" set manual PV6 addresses are enabled 3 set manual address (1.4) set "(p_address)" set manual PV6 addresses are enabled 3 set manual address (1.4) set "(p_address)" set manual PV6 addresses are enabled 3 set manual PV6 address set manual PV6 address set manual PV6 address set manual PV6 address set shows a manual PV6 address set manual PV6 address set manual PV6 address set shows a manual PV6 address set manual PV6 address set shows a manual PV6 address set shows a manual PV6 address set shows a set manual PV6 address set manual PV6 address set shows a set manual PV6 address set shows manual PV6 address set shows manual PV6 address set shows manual PV6 address set senabled Set manual PV6 address set manual PV6 address set set manual PV6 ad	ip6 dhcp enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables IPv6 DHCP on/off	
show all Pv6 gatew ays 4   4   50 kms server   6 kmanual enabled set (OFF=0)ON=1)   50 kms si f wanual Pv6 addresses   3   50 kms si f wanual Pv6 addresses   50 kms si f wanual Pv6 add	ip6 dhcp enabled show	shows if IPv6 DHCP is enabled	3
je6 dins show je6 manual enabled set (OFF=0 ON=1) je6 manual enabled set (OFF=0 ON=1) je6 manual denabled set (OFF=0 ON=1) je6 manual deress {1.4} set "(ip_address)" je6 manual address {1.4} set "(ip_address)" je6 manual datew ay show je6 manual datew ay set "(ip_address)" je7 manual EV6 gatew ay address shows fire fuel pige for fire pige address shows manual EV6 gatew ay address shows fire fuel pige for fire pige address shows fire fuel pige for fire pige address shows in fuels evel for fire male fuels shows in EV6 DNS server address shows in EV6 DNS server address show	ip6 address show	show all IPv6 addresses	4
p6 manual enabled set (OFF=0 ON=1) p6 manual address {14} set "(ip_address)" p6 manual address {14} set "(ip_address)" p6 manual address {14} show p6 manual address {12} show shows manual Pv6 address shows smanual Pv6 address shows server address shows server address shows server address shows manual Pv6 DNS server address shows smanual Pv6 address shows server address shows manual Pv6 address shows server address shows manual Pv6 address shows server address shows manual Pv6 address shows server address shows server address shows manual Pv6 address shows server address shows manual Pv6 address shows server address shows server address shows manual Pv6 address shows server address shows server address shows manual Pv6 address shows server address shows server address shows if erable stows if ince nable shows shows if ince rable shows shows shows server address shows shows if ince rable shows sh	ip6 gatew ay show	show all IPv6 gateways	4
ji66 manual arbided show ji66 manual address {14} show ji66 manual address {14} show ji67 manual address {12} show shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows shows manual Pv6 address shows manual Pv6 address shows shows man		show all IPv6 DNS server	4
p6 manual address {14} set "(ip_address)" p6 manual gatew ay address show senerg gatew ay address shows ing gatew ay address show senerg gatew ay address shows senerg gatew ay address show senerg gatew ay address shows senerg gatew ay address shows ing gatew ay address shows senerg ing pace" p6 p7 p8 p8 p8 p8 p9 p9 p9 p9 p9 p9 poor poor pace" shows ing gatew ay address shows ing gatew ay address shows senerg ing pace" shows ing gatew ay address shows set	ip6 manual enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	-	
shows manual IPv6 address  shows manual IPv6 gatew ay address  shows fill file place paddress  shows fill file place paddress  shows file file place paddres  shows file file place paddress  shows file file place paddress  show	•	-	3
ip6 manual gatew ay show show show show show show show show			
ip6 manual gatew ay show show as manual IPv6 gatew ay address p6 manual dns (12) set "(ip_address)" sets manual IPv6 DNS server address shows in pact plants of the property of the pact of the property of the property of the pact of the pac			3
sets manual PN6 DNS server address p6 manual dns {12} set "[ip_address]" sets manual PN6 DNS server address show s manual IPV6 DNS server address show server address show s manual IPV6 DNS server address show s manual IPV6 DNS server address show s manual IPV6 DNS server address show s pright pact properties of the show show sine sensor show s in CMP ping enabled anable PICIP ping on/off shows if MCMP ping enabled anables CMP ping enabled show s if Pfilter enabled sets IP filter (ipacl_num) sets IP filter (ipacl_nu		<u> </u>	
ipacl ping enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} enables (CMP ping on/off shows if CMP ping on/off ping enabled show ipacl enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} enable Pfilter on/off ping enabled show ipacl enabled show ipacl filter {ipacl num} show sit [MP ping on/off shows if [MP ping on/off ping enabled show ipacl enabled show ipacl filter {ipacl num} show sit [MP ping on/off shows if [MP ping on/off ping enabled show ipacl filter {ipacl num} show shows if [MP ping on/off shows if [MP ping on/off ping enabled show ipacl filter {ipacl num} show shows if [MI ping on/off shows if [MI ping on/off shows if [MI ping on/off ping enabled show ipacl filter {ipacl num} show shows if [MI ping on/off shows if [MI ping on ping on ping on/off shows if [MI ping on ping	-	9	3
ipacl ping enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} enables ICMP ping on/off shows if ICMP ping enabled ping enabled show shows if ICMP ping enabled ping enabled show shows if ICMP ping enabled ping enabled show shows if ICMP ping enabled enable IP filter on/off ping ping enabled show shows if IP filter enabled sets IP filter (pacl_num) shows if IP filter enabled sets IP filter (pacl_num) shows IP filter float) shows IP filter float sho			•
ipacl ping enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} ipacl ping enabled show ipacl enabled show ipacl filter (ipacl_num) set "{dns_name}" ipacl filter (ipacl_num) set "{filter enabled sets lifter (ipacl_num) shows if lifter (ipacl_num) inesensor inesensor all {field_list} show inesensor {line_num} {filted_list} show inesensor {line_num} {filted_list} show inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} value show inesensor {line_num} ounter reset inesensor {line_num} else set "{name}" inesensor {line_num} else set "{name}" inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events stype set "(EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAL=2,E inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  NTERMITTENT=1} inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  NTERMITTENT=1} inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  NTERMITTENT=1} inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {Continum} {energy_sensor} events bee	ip6 manual dns {12} show	shows manual IPv6 DNS server address	3
ipacl ping enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} ipacl ping enabled show ipacl enabled show ipacl filter (ipacl_num) set "{dns_name}" ipacl filter (ipacl_num) set "{filter enabled sets lifter (ipacl_num) shows if lifter (ipacl_num) inesensor inesensor all {field_list} show inesensor {line_num} {filted_list} show inesensor {line_num} {filted_list} show inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} value show inesensor {line_num} ounter reset inesensor {line_num} else set "{name}" inesensor {line_num} else set "{name}" inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events stype set "(EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAL=2,E inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  NTERMITTENT=1} inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  NTERMITTENT=1} inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  NTERMITTENT=1} inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {Continum} {energy_sensor} events bee	5 I	and an analysis and the same	
ipacl ping enabled show ipacl enabled set (OFF=0 ON=1) enabled show shows if Pfitter enabled show ipacl enabled show shows if Pfitter enabled show shows if Pfitter enabled show shows if Pfitter enabled sets Pfitter (ipacl_num) shows if Pfitter enabled sets Pfitter (ipacl_num) shows if peritter enabled sets Pfitter (ipacl_num) shows if Pfitter enabled sets Pfitter (ipacl_num) shows energy sensors according field list of all lines ensor (line_num) shows shows energy sensor of given line sensor (line_num) shows shows shows senergy sensor of given line sensor (line_num) shows shows shows senergy sensor of given line sensor (line_num) shows shows shows shows shows shows shows shows in sensor s	•		
enable P filter on/off ipacl enabled show show si P filter (ipacl_num) ipacl filter (ipacl_num) show show si P filter (ipacl_num) ipacl filter (ipacl_num) show show si P filter (ipacl_num) ipacl filter (ipacl_num) show show si P filter (ipacl_num) ipacl filter (ipacl_num) show show show show show show show show			
ipacl enabled show ipacl filter (ipacl_num) set "{dns_name}" sets P filter (ipacl_num) sets P fi		· -	
ipacl filter {ipacl_num} set "{dns_name}" sets IP filter {ipacl_num} shows IP filter {			
inesensor linesensor all {field_list} show linesensor all {field_list} show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} value show linesensor {line_num} counter reset linesensor {line_num} label set "(name)" linesensor {line_num} label show linesensor {line_num} label show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events set {OFF=0 ON=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events stype set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_SWSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP			
linesensor linesensor all {field_list} show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} value show linesensor {line_num} counter reset linesensor {line_num} counter reset linesensor {line_num} counter reset linesensor {line_num} label set "{name}" linesensor {line_num} label set "{name}" linesensor {line_num} label set "{name}" linesensor {line_num} label show linesensor {line_num} energy_sensor} events set {OFF-0 ON=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_BMAIL=2,EVT_BMAIL=2,EVT_BMAIL=3,EVT_			
Inesensor all {field_list} show   Show s energy sensors according field list of all line sensors   Show senergy sensors according field list of one line sensor   Show senergy sensors according field list of one line sensor   Show senergy sensors according field list of one line sensor   Show senergy sensors according field list of one line sensor   Show show show show show state of Overvoltage Protection   Show senergy sensor of given line   Show senergy sensor of given line   Show show state of Overvoltage Protection   Show shall of line meter   Show s in State of International   Show   Show state of Overvoltage Protection   Show shall of line meter   Show s what event types   Show shall of line meter	ipaci file (ipaci_ficiti) show	Show 3 ii Tiller (ipadi_num)	
Inesensor all {field_list} show   Show s energy sensors according field list of all line sensors   Show senergy sensors according field list of one line sensor   Show senergy sensors according field list of one line sensor   Show senergy sensors according field list of one line sensor   Show senergy sensors according field list of one line sensor   Show show show show show state of Overvoltage Protection   Show senergy sensor of given line   Show senergy sensor of given line   Show show state of Overvoltage Protection   Show shall of line meter   Show s in State of International   Show   Show state of Overvoltage Protection   Show shall of line meter   Show s what event types   Show shall of line meter	linesensor	enters cmd group "linesensor"	
linesensor all {Ireid_list} show linesensor {line_num} {field_list} show linesensor {line_num} {field_list} show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} value show linesensor {line_num} counter reset linesensor {line_num} counter reset linesensor {line_num} abbel set "{name}" linesensor {line_num} abbel set "{name}" linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events set {OFF=0 ON=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events stype set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_BEMPR=5}" linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events stype show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events stype show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events shows what event types are enabled sets beeper tone linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTEMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events sets maximum value for line meter sets minimum value for line meter shows hysterese value for line meter			_
linesensor (line_num) (energy_sensor) value show shows energy sensor of given line show shows energy sensor of given line shows energy sensor of overte shows energy sensor of given line shows energy sensor of overte shows energy sensor of given line shows energy sensor of overte shows energy sensor of given line shows inesensor of line meter shows in events are enabled shows if eve	linesensor all {field_list} show	••	5
linesensor (line_num) (energy_sensor) value show shows energy sensor of given line show shows energy sensor of given line shows energy sensor of overte shows energy sensor of given line shows energy sensor of overte shows energy sensor of given line shows energy sensor of overte shows energy sensor of given line shows inesensor of line meter shows in events are enabled shows if eve	r (r ) (r ) (r )	shows energy sensors according field list of one	_
snow senergy sensor or given line 5  linesensor {line_num} ovp show show show state of Overvoltage Protection resets energy metering counter resets energy metering counter sets linesensor {line_num} label set "[name]" sets line meter to label show show slabel of line meter enables events on/off shows if events are enabled	linesensor {line_num} {field_list} show	· ·	5
show sinesensor (line_num) ovp show show state of Overvoltage Protection linesensor (line_num) counter reset linesensor (line_num) label set "(name)" sets line meter to label show state of Overvoltage Protection linesensor (line_num) label show show state of Overvoltage Protection linesensor (line_num) label set "(name)" sets line meter to label show state of Overvoltage Protection resets energy metering counter resets energy metering counter sets line meter to label show s label of line meter enables events on/off shows if events are enabled shows if events are enabled shows if events are enabled shows what event types enables different event types enables events on/off shows w hat events enabled shows w hat event types are enabled linesensor (line_num) {energy_sensor} events events on/off shows w hat event types enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables enabled enables events on/off shows w w at event types enables different event types enables events on/off shows w w at even	linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} value	about a apparatua appar of given line	
linesensor {line_num} counter reset linesensor {line_num} label set "{name}" linesensor {line_num} label set "{name}" linesensor {line_num} label set "{name}" linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events set {OFF=0 ON=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,EVT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5}" linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter	show	snow's energy sensor or given line	Э
linesensor {line_num} label set "{name}"  linesensor {line_num} label show  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events  set {OFF=0 ON=1}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events  show  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events  show  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events  type set  "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_BMAIL=2,E  VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEPPR=5}"  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events  type show  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events  beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0   NTERMITTENT=1}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events  beeper mode show  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval  set {float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set  float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval  show  linesensor {line_num} energy_sensor} minval  show  linesensor {line_num} energy_sensor}	linesensor {line_num} ovp show	show state of Overvoltage Protection	
linesensor {line_num} label show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events set {OFF=0 ON=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5}" linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set sets minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter	linesensor {line_num} counter reset	resets energy metering counter	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events set {OFF=0 ON=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show show show sif events are enabled shows if events are enabl			
set {OFF=0 ON=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEPPER=5}" linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set ffloat} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show show s minimum value for line meter		shows label of line meter	
set {OFF=O ON=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5}" linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  NTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set ffloat} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set ffloat} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show shows minimum value for line meter show shows minimum value for line meter show shows minimum value for line meter shows beeper tone		enables events on/off	
show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEWAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5}" linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show shows minimum value for line meter show shows minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter shows hysterese value for line meter		Shables stone short	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type set  "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5}"  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter		shows if events are enabled	
type set  "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E  VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5}"  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter show s what event types show s beeper tone sets maximum value for line meter show s minimum value for line meter show s minimum value for line meter show s what event types are enabled show s beeper tone sets maximum value for line meter show s minimum value for line meter show s what event types are enabled show s beeper tone			
"{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,EVT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEWAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5}"  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  Interest types are enabled sets beeper tone INTERMITTENT=1}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set sets minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter s			
inesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter show s hysterese value for line meter	type set	_enables different event types	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter show sets hysterese value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter	"{EV I_SY SLOG=0,EV I_SNIVIP=1,EV I_EMAIL=2,	E	
type show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show shows minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter show shows hysterese value for line meter			
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show s minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter		shows what event types are enabled	
beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set sets hysterese value for line meter show shows hysterese value for line meter show shows hysterese value for line meter			
INTERMITTENT=1}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set sets hysterese value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter show shows hysterese value for line meter		sets heener tone	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set spow s hysterese value for line meter show show s minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter		sets beeper tone	
beeper mode show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} show s maximum value for line meter show s minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter show s hysterese value for line meter	•		
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float}  linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set spow s hysterese value for line meter show show s maximum value for line meter show s minimum value for line meter		shows beeper tone	
set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set spow s hysterese value for line meter sets maximum value for line meter show s minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter			
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show show show show show show show show		sets maximum value for line meter	
show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set sets minimum value for line meter show s minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter show s hysterese value for line meter show s hysterese value for line meter			
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval set  {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst sets minimum value for line meter show s minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter show s hysterese value for line meter		shows maximum value for line meter	
\{\text{float}\} \\ \text{linesensor {\line_num} {\text{energy_sensor} minval show \\ \text{linesensor {\line_num} {\text{energy_sensor} hyst set {\text{float}\} \\ \text{linesensor {\line_num} {\text{energy_sensor} hyst \\ show s hysterese value for line meter \\ \text{show s hysterese hysterese value for line \\ \text{show s hysterese hysterese hysterese hysterese hysterese hysterese hyster		et	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} minval show show show show show show show show		sets minimum value for line meter	
show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst show's minimum value for line meter sets hysterese value for line meter show's hysterese value for line meter	•		
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {float} sets hysterese value for line meter {linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst shows hysterese value for line meter shows hysterese value for line meter shows hysterese value for line meter		shows minimum value for line meter	
{float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} hyst show's hysterese value for line meter			
snow's hysterese value for line meter	linesensor {line_num} {energy sensor} hyst set	ata buatanaa valua fan lina watan	
show show shows the state of the field		sets hysterese value for line meter	
	{float}		

Expert Power Control 8021/8025 © 2022 GUDE Systems GmbH

linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish		
mode set {NONE=0 INTERVAL=1 DELTA=2  INTERV_DELTA=3}	sets publish mode	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish mode show	shows publish mode	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish mqtt retain set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets mqtt retain	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish mqtt retain show	shows if mqtt retain set	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish	sets publish time interval	
timer set {num_secs} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish	shows publish time interval	
timer show linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish	sets publish delta value	
<pre>delta set {float} linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} publish</pre>		
delta show linesensor {line num} {energy sensor}	shows publish delta value	
{BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port set {port_num}	sets Port for Power Port Switching actions	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port show	shows Port for Power Port Switching actions	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} state set {OFF=0 ON=1  DISABLED=2}	sets Port state for Pow er Port Sw itching actions	
linesensor {line_num} {energy_sensor} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} state show	shows Port state for Power Port Switching actions	
linesensor {line_num} events set {OFF=0 ON=1} linesensor {line_num} events show linesensor {line_num} events type set	LEGACY - enables events on/off LEGACY - shows if events are enabled	L
"{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5,E VT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE=7,EVT_MQTT=8} "	LEGACY - enables different event types	L
linesensor {line_num} events type show	LEGACY - shows what event types are enabled	L
linesensor {line_num} maxval set {float}	LEGACY - sets maximum value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} maxval show	LEGACY - shows maximum value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} minval set {float}	LEGACY - sets minimum value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} minval show	LEGACY - shows minimum value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} hyst set {float}	LEGACY - sets hysterese value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} hyst show	LEGACY - shows hysterese value for line meter	L
linesensor {line_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} por set {port_num}	LEGACY - sets Port for Pow er Port Sw itching actions	L
linesensor {line_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} por show	LEGACY - shows Port for Power Port Switching actions	L
linesensor {line_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3}	LEGACY - sets Port state for Pow er Port Sw itching actions	L
state set {OFF=0 ON=1 DISABLED=2} linesensor {line_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3}	LEGACY - shows Port state for Power Port Switching actions	L
state show	anables because for the constant of	
linesensor beeper set {OFF=0 ON=1} linesensor beeper show	enables beeper for line meter alarms shows if beeper for line meter alarms is enabled	
modbus	enters cmd group "modbus"	
modbus enabled set <off=0 on="1"></off=0>	enables Modbus TCP support	
modbus enabled show	shows if Modbus is enabled	
modbus port set <ip_port> modbus port show</ip_port>	sets Modbus TCP port shows Modbus TCP port	
Troubus port snow	Show 5 Modudo 1 Or Port	

Expert Power Control 8021/8025

mqtt	enters cmd group "mqtt"	
mqtt {broker_idx} enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enable mqtt	
mqtt {broker_idx} enabled show	shows if mqtt enabled	
mqtt {broker_idx} server set "{dns_name}"	sets broker name	
mqtt {broker_idx} server show	shows broker name	
mqtt {broker_idx} tls enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enable TLS	
mqtt {broker_idx} tls enabled show	shows if TLS enabled	
mqtt {broker_idx} port set {ip_port}	set broker TCP/IP port	
mqtt {broker_idx} port show	shows broker TCP/IP port	
mqtt {broker_idx} user set "{username}"	sets username	
mqtt {broker_idx} user show	shows username	
mqtt {broker_idx} passw d set "{passw d}"	sets password	
mqtt {broker_idx} passw d hash set "{passw d}" mqtt {broker_idx} client set "{name}"	sets hashed passw d sets client name	
mqtt {broker_idx} client show	shows client name	
mqtt {broker_idx} qos set {QOS0=0 QOS1=1}	sets QoS level	
mqtt {broker_idx} qos show	shows QoS level	
mqtt {broker_idx} keepalive set {num_secs}	sets keep-alive time	
mqtt {broker idx} keepalive show	shows keep-alive time	
mqtt {broker idx} topic set "{name}"	sets topic prefix	
mqtt {broker_idx} topic show	shw os topic prefix	
mqtt {broker_idx} console enabled set {OFF=0		
ON=1}	permit console cmds	
mqtt {broker_idx} console enabled show	shows if console cmds allowed	
mqtt {broker_idx} device data timer set {num_secs}	sets telemetry interval	
mqtt {broker_idx} device data timer show	shows telemetry interval	
port	enters cmd group "port"	
port {port_num} state set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets port to new state	
port {port_num} state show	shows port state	
port all state set "{port_list}" {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets several ports in one cmd - e.g. port all state set "1,3,5" 1	
	SEL 1.3.3 I	
port all state {MODE0=0 MODE1=1 MODE2=2}		4
port all state {MODE0=0 MODE1=1 MODE2=2} show	shows all port states in 3 different view modes	4
	shows all port states in 3 different view modes	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0	shows all port states in 3 different view modes	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3	shows all port states in 3 different view modes }switch all ports on/off forward or reverse	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2}	shows all port states in 3 different view modes }switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait	shows all port states in 3 different view modes shows all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off) start reset sequence for port	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1}	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off) start reset sequence for port toggles port starts batch mode for port	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off) start reset sequence for port toggles port	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1}	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2}	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} stoggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate coldstart show	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate coldstart show port {port_num} initstate delay set {num}	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization sets port init delay	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} stach set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate coldstart show	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate coldstart show port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay show	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization sets port init delay shows port init delay	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate coldstart show port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay set {num}	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization sets port init delay shows port repower delay	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} repow erdelay show	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization sets port init delay shows port repower delay shows port repower delay	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate coldstart show port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime show port {port_num} resettime show port {port_num} w atchdog enabled set {OFF=0	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization sets port init delay shows port repower delay shows port repower delay sets port reset duration	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate coldstart show port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime show	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization sets port init delay shows port repow er delay shows port repow er delay sets port reset duration shows port reset duration	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} w atchdog enabled show port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 ON=1  port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1	shows all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name shows port label name sets port coldstart initialization shows port coldstart initialization sets port init delay shows port repower delay sets port reset duration shows port reset duration sets port watchdog to on/off	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} w atchdog enabled show port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 ON=1 PORT_RESET=1 IP_MS=2 IP_MS_INV=3}	show's all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name show's port label name sets port coldstart initialization show's port coldstart initialization sets port init delay show's port repower delay sets port repower delay sets port reset duration show's port reset duration show's port reset duration sets port watchdog to on/off show's port watchdog mode	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} w atchdog enabled show port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 ON=1  port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1 ON=1	show's all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name show's port label name sets port coldstart initialization show's port coldstart initialization sets port init delay show's port init delay sets port repower delay sets port repower delay sets port reset duration show's port reset duration sets port watchdog to on/off show's port watchdog mode show's port watchdog mode	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} w atchdog enabled show port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 PORT_RESET=1 IP_MS=2 IP_MS_INV=3} port {port_num} w atchdog mode show port {port_num} w atchdog type set {WD_ICMP=0} WD_TCP=1}	show's all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name show's port label name sets port coldstart initialization show's port coldstart initialization sets port init delay show's port repower delay sets port repower delay sets port reset duration show's port reset duration show's port watchdog to on/off show's port watchdog mode show's port watchdog mode sets port watchdog type	4
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} repow erdelay show port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} w atchdog enabled show port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 PORT_RESET=1 IP_MS=2 IP_MS_INV=3} port {port_num} w atchdog type set {WD_ICMP=0} WD_TCP=1} port {port_num} w atchdog type show	show's all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name show's port label name sets port coldstart initialization show's port coldstart initialization sets port init delay sets port repower delay sets port repower delay sets port reset duration show's port reset duration sets port watchdog to on/off show's port watchdog mode sets port watchdog type show's port watchdog type	
show port all set {OFF=0 ON=1 OFF_REV=2 ON_REV=3 port restart all set {REINIT=0  OFF_REV_REINIT=1,OFF_REINIT=2} port {port_num} reset port {port_num} toggle port {port_num} batch set {OFF=0 ON=1} w ait {num_secs} {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} batch cancel port {port_num} label set "{name}" port {port_num} label show port {port_num} initstate coldstart set {OFF=0 ON=1 REMEMBER=2} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} initstate delay set {num} port {port_num} repow erdelay set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} resettime set {num} port {port_num} w atchdog enabled show port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 ON=1} port {port_num} w atchdog mode set {OFF=0 PORT_RESET=1 IP_MS=2 IP_MS_INV=3} port {port_num} w atchdog mode show port {port_num} w atchdog type set {WD_ICMP=0} WD_TCP=1}	show's all port states in 3 different view modes  switch all ports on/off forward or reverse reinit coldstart sequence (optional first all off)  start reset sequence for port toggles port  starts batch mode for port cancels batch mode sets port label name show's port label name sets port coldstart initialization show's port coldstart initialization sets port init delay sets port repower delay sets port repower delay sets port reset duration show's port reset duration sets port watchdog to on/off show's port watchdog mode sets port watchdog type show's port watchdog type	

© 2022 GUDE Systems GmbH

port {port_num} w atchdog link down show	shows if watchdog active when eth link down	
<pre>port {port_num} w atchdog host set "{dns_name}" port {port_num} w atchdog host show</pre>	sets port watchdog nost target shows port watchdog host target	
port {port_num} w atchdog port set {ip_port}	sets port w atchdog TCP port	
port {port_num} w atchdog port show	shows port watchdog TCP port	
port {port_num} w atchdog pinginterval set {num}	sets port w atchdog ping interval	
port {port_num} w atchdog pinginterval show	shows port watchdog ping interval	
port {port_num} w atchdog pingretries set {num}	sets port w atchdog ping retries	
port {port_num} w atchdog pingretries show	shows port watchdog ping retries	
port {port_num} w atchdog retrybooting set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets port watchdog retry booting to on/off	
port {port_num} w atchdog retrybooting show	shows port watchdog retry booting state	
port {port_num} w atchdog bootretries set {num} port {port_num} w atchdog bootretries show	sets port w atchdog retry boot timeout hows port w atchdog retry boot timeout	
portsensor	enters cmd group "portsensor"	
portsensor all {field_list} show	shows energy sensors according field list of all	5
portsensor {port_num} {field_list} show	shows energy sensors according field list of one	5
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} value show		5
portsensor {port_num} counter reset	resets energy metering counter	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} events set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables sensor events on/off	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} events show	shows if sensor events are enabled	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} events		
type set		
"{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E		
VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5,E VT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE=7,EVT_MQTT=8} "		
<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} events type show</pre>	shows what event types are enabled	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0  INTERMITTENT=1}	sets beeper tone	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} events beeper mode show	shows beeper tone	
<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} maxval set {num}</pre>	sets maximum value for sensor	
<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} maxval show</pre>	shows maximum value for sensor	
<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} minval set {num}</pre>	sets minimum value for sensor	
<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} minval show</pre>	shows minimum value for sensor	
<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} hyst set {num}</pre>	sets hysterese value for sensor	
<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} hyst show</pre>	shows hysterese value for sensor	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} publish mode set {NONE=0 INTERVAL=1 DELTA=2  INTERV DELTA=3}	sets publish mode	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} publish mode show	shows publish mode	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} publish mqtt retain set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets mqtt retain	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} publish mqtt retain show	shows if mqtt retain set	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} publish timer set {num_secs}	sets publish time interval	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} publish timer show	shows publish time interval	

Expert Power Control 8021/8025

<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} publish delta set {float}</pre>	sets publish delta value	
<pre>portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} publish delta show</pre>	shows publish delta value	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port set {port_num} set	sets pow er port for sensor values action	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} state set {OFF=0 ON=1  DISABLED=2}	sets state for sensor values action	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} port show	shows port for sensor values action	
portsensor {port_num} {energy_sensor} {BELOWMIN=0 ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2  BELOWMAX=3} state show	shows state for sensor values action	
portsensor {port_num} events set {OFF=0 ON=1}	LEGACY - enables sensor events on/off	L
portsensor {port_num} events show	LEGACY - shows if sensor events are enabled	L
portsensor {port_num} events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5,E VT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE=7,EVT_MQTT=8] "	LEGACY - enables different event types	1
portsensor {port_num} events type show	LEGACY - shows what event types are enabled	L
portsensor {port_num} maxval set {num}	LEGACY - sets maximum value for sensor	L
portsensor {port_num} maxval show	LEGACY - shows maximum value for sensor	L
portsensor {port_num} minval set {num}	LEGACY - sets minimum value for sensor	L
portsensor {port_num} minval show	LEGACY - shows minimum value for sensor	L
portsensor {port_num} hyst set {num}	LEGACY - sets hysterese value for sensor	L
portsensor {port_num} hyst show	LEGACY - shows hysterese value for sensor	L
portsensor {port_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} por set {port_num} set	LEGACY - sets power port for sensor values action	L
portsensor {port_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} state set {OFF=0 ON=1 DISABLED=2}	LEGACY - sets state for sensor values action	L
portsensor {port_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} por show	tLEGACY - shows port for sensor values action	L
portsensor {port_num} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} state show	LEGACY - shows state for sensor values action	L
radius	enters cmd group "radius"	
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} enabled set <off=0 on="1"></off=0>	enables radius client	
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} enabled show	show if radius client enabled	
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} server set " <dns_name>"</dns_name>	sets radius server address	
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} server show	shows radius server address	
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} password set "{passwd}"	sets radius server shared secret	
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} password hash set "{passw d}"	sets radius server crypted shared secret	
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} auth timeou set {num_secs}	sets server request timeout	
radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} auth timeou show radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} retries set		
{099} radius {PRIMARY=0 SECONDARY=1} retries	sets server number of retries	
show	shows server number of retries	

Expert Power Control 8021/8025 © 2022 GUDE Systems GmbH

radius chap enabled set <off=0 on="1"></off=0>	enables CHAP
radius chap enabled show	shows if CHAP is enabled
radius message auth set <off=0 on="1"></off=0>	enables request message authentication
adius message auth show	shows if request message authentication is enabled
radius default timeout set {num_secs}	sets default session timeout (when not returned as Session-Timout Attribute)
adius default timeout show	shows default session timeout
adius default liffeout show	Show's deradit session timeout
cmb	enters cmd group "rcmb"
cmb {mod_num} state show	show rcmb module state
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} value show	shows RMS/DC RC values
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} output show	shows module RMS/DC outputs
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events set [OFF=0 ON=1}	enables sensor events on/off
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events show	shows if sensor events are enabled
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events type set '{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,I VT_BEEPER=5,EVT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE: 7,EVT_MQTT=8}"	
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events type	shows what event types are enabled
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events beeper mode set {CONTINOUS=0 INTERMITTENT=1}	sets beeper tone
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} events beeper mode show	shows beeper tone
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} maxval set float}	sets maximum value for sensor
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} maxval show	shows maximum value for sensor
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} minval set {float}	sets minimum value for sensor
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} minval show	shows minimum value for sensor
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} hyst set {float}	sets hysterese value for sensor
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} hyst show rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish mode se [NONE=0 INTERVAL=1 DELTA=2  NTERV_DELTA=3}	shows hysterese value for sensor t sets publish mode
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish mode show	shows publish mode
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish mqtt retain set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets mqtt retain
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish mqtt retain show	shows if mqtt retain set
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish timer set [num_secs}	sets publish time interval
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish timer show	shows publish time interval
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish delta set [float]	sets publish delta value
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} publish delta show	shows publish delta value
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} por set {port_num}	rtsets power port for sensor values action
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} por show	rtshows power port for sensor values action
cmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} state set {OFF=0 ON=1 DISABLED=2}	sets state for sensor values action
rcmb {mod_num} {RMS=0 DC=1} {BELOWMIN=0  ABOVEMIN=1 ABOVEMAX=2 BELOWMAX=3} state show	shows state for sensor values action
2000	enters and group ""
snmp snmp port set {ip_port}	enters cmd group "snmp" sets SNMP UDP port

snmp port show	shows SNMP UDP port
snmp snmpget enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables SNMP GET cmds on/off
snmp snmpget enabled show	show if SNMP GET cmds are enabled
snmp snmpset enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables SNMP SET cmds on/off
snmp snmpset enabled show	show if SNMP SET cmds are enabled
snmp snmpv2 enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	enables SNMP v2 on/off
snmp snmpv2 enabled show	show if SNMP v2 is enabled
snmp snmpv2 public set "{text}"	enables SNMP v3 on/off
snmp snmpv2 public show	show if SNMP v3 isenabled
snmp snmpv2 private set "{text}" snmp snmpv2 private show	sets SNMP v2 public cummnity shows SNMP v2 public community
snmp system {CONTACT=0 NAME=1	Show's Shivir vz public continunity
LOCATION=2} set "{text}"	sets sysLocation/sysName/sysContact
snmp system {CONTACT=0 NAME=1	
LOCATION=2} show	gets sysLocation/sysName/sysContact
snmp snmpv3 enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	sets SNMP v2 private community
snmp snmpv3 enabled show	shows SNMP v2 private community
snmp snmpv3 username set "{text}"	sets SNMP v3 username
snmp snmpv3 username show	shows SNMP v3 username
snmp snmpv3 authalg set {NONE=0 MD5=1	1 ONIMP O II I' I'
SHA1=2 SHA256=3 SHA384=4 SHA512=5}	sets SNMP v3 authentication
snmp snmpv3 authalg show	show SNMP v3 authentication algorithm
snmp snmpv3 privalg set {NONE=0 DES=1	
3DES=2 AES128=3 AES192=4 AES256=5	sets SNMP v3 privacy algorithm
AES192*=6 AES256*=7}	
snmp snmpv3 privalg show	show SNMP v3 privacy algorithm
snmp snmpv3 authpassw d set "{passw d}"	sets SNMP v3 authentication passw ord
snmp snmpv3 privpassw d set "{passw d}"	sets SNMP v3 privacy passw ord
snmp snmpv3 authpassw d hash set "{passw d}"	
snmp snmpv3 privpassw d hash set "{passw d}"	sets SNMP v3 privacy hashed password
snmp trap type set {NONE=0 V1=1 V2=2 V3=3}	sets type of SNMP traps
snmp trap type show	show SNMP trap type
	acts address and part of CNIMD tran reasiver
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}"	sets address and port of SNMP trap receiver
	{trap_num}
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} set "{dns_name}" snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver
	{trap_num}
	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num}
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show syslog	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}"	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1}	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec}	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system flushdns	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system uptime	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system uptime system name show	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system uptime system name show system version show	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system flushdns system uptime system name show system version show system display {disp_num} default extsensor	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system uptime system name show system version show	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version shows s external sensor
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system flushdns system uptime system name show system version show system display {disp_num} default extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} set {sen_field}	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system bootloader system flushdns system uptime system name show system version show system display {disp_num} default extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default linesensor	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version shows external sensor
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system flushdns system uptime system name show system version show system display {disp_num} default extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default linesensor {line_num} set {sen_field}	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version shows s external sensor
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system flushdns system uptime system name show system version show system display {disp_num} default extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {port_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {port_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {port_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default set	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version shows external sensor shows energy line sensor
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system flushdns system uptime system name show system version show system display {disp_num} default extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {line_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {port_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default set {BLANK=0,LOCAL_TIME=1,UTC_TIME=2}	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version shows external sensor shows energy line sensor shows other contents
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system flushdns system uptime system name show system version show system display {disp_num} default extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {line_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {port_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default set {BLANK=0,LOCAL_TIME=1,UTC_TIME=2} system display {disp_num} default show	\tap_num\ show address and port of SNMP trap receiver \tap_num\ enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version shows external sensor show s energy line sensor show s other contents shows default setting for display
snmp trap receiver {trap_num} show  syslog syslog enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1} syslog enabled show syslog server set "{dns_name}" syslog server show  system system beeper manual set {OFF=0 ON=1} {millisec} system beeper manual show system restart system fabsettings system bootloader system flushdns system uptime system name show system version show system display {disp_num} default extsensor {port_num} {sen_type} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {line_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default portsensor {port_num} set {sen_field} system display {disp_num} default set {BLANK=0,LOCAL_TIME=1,UTC_TIME=2}	{trap_num} show address and port of SNMP trap receiver {trap_num} enters cmd group "syslog" enables syslog msgs on/off show if syslog enabled sets address of syslog server shows address of syslog server enters cmd group "system" manually sets beeper with optional duration shows beeper state restarts device restore fab settings and restart device enters bootloader mode flush DNS cache number of seconds the device is running shows device name shows actual firmw are version shows external sensor shows energy line sensor shows other contents

system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events set {OFF=0	enable global events
ON=1}	-
system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events show system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events type set "{EVT_SYSLOG=0,EVT_SNMP=1,EVT_EMAIL=2,E	shows if global events enabled
VT_SMS=3,EVT_GSMEMAIL=4,EVT_BEEPER=5,E VT_DISPLAY=6,EVT_CONSOLE=7,EVT_MQTT=8}	The state of the s
system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events type show	shows what event types are enabled
{OFF=0 ON=1}	sets mqtt retain
system {SWITCH_PORT=0} events mqtt retain show	shows if mqtt retain set
system panel enabled set {OFF=0 ON=1}	blocks panel buttons when not enabled
system panel enabled show	shows if panel buttons are enabled
	enable siw tch all relays from panel buttons
system panel port all snow	shows if siw tch all relays from panel buttons enabled
system sensor {VSYS=0 VAUX=1 VMAIN=2  TCPU=3} show	shows internal sensors if model supports it
timer	enters cmd group "timer"
	enters cha group timer enables timer functions
(	shows if timer a enabled
	sets facility level for timer syslog
, , , ,	shows facility level for timer syslog
	sets verbose level for timer syslog
, ,	shows verbose level for timer syslog
	enables rule
	shows if rule is enabled
	sets name of rule
timer {rule_num} name show	shows name of rule
timer {rule_num} {FROM=0 UNTIL=1} set "{yyyy- mm-dd}"	sets date range of rule
	shows date range of rule
( = , 00 , ( ,	sets jitter for rule
, 00 ,	show jitter of rule
	sets probability for rule
· - , oo	shows rule probability
DAY=3 MON=4 DOW=5} set "{time_date_list}"	sets time date list
DAY=3 NON=4 DOVV=5} snow	shows time date list
timer {rule_num} action mode set {SWITCH=1  CLI=2}	sets switch or cli cmd
timer {rule_num} action mode show	shows if switch or cli cmd
{OFF=U ON=1} set "{port_list}"	sets port list for switch cmd
{OFF=U ON=1} snow	shows port list for switch cmd
, , , , ,	delay between cmds
	shows delay between cmds
· - /	sets cmd string
	shows cmd string
	sets action binary form
	shows action binary form
	delete one timer delete all timer
401010 411	acione dil tillion
vt100	enters cmd group "vt100"
	enters cmd group "vt100" sets console echo state
vt100 echo set {OFF=0 ON=1}	
vt100 echo set {OFF=0 ON=1} vt100 echo show	sets console echo state
vt100 echo set {OFF=0 ON=1} vt100 echo show vt100 numeric set {OFF=0 ON=1} vt100 numeric show	sets console echo state shows console echo state

#### **Notes**

- 1. Legacy The command has been replaced by a newer version
- 2. Command can be entered on any level
- 3. The output may show 2 lines the 1st line shows the actual state, the 2nd line the status after reboot
- 4. The output may show several lines
- 5. Please see the **Energy Sensor Table** for the right energy index
- 6. Please see the **External Type and External Sensor Field Tables** for the correct sensor index

### Energy Sensor Table "{energy\_sensor}"

Index	Description	Unit
0	Forward Active Energy	Wh
1	Power Active	W
2	Voltage	V
3	Current	А
4	Frequency	0.01 hz
5	Power Factor	0.001
6	Power Angle	0.1 degree
7	Power Apparent	VA
8	Power Reactive	VAR
9	Forward Active Energy Resettable	Wh
10	Forward Reactive Energy	VARh
11	Forward Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
12	Reset Time - sec. since last Energy Counter Reset	S
13	Reverse Active Energy	Wh
14	Reverse Reactive Energy	VARh
15	Reverse Active Energy Resettable	Wh
16	Reverse Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
17	Absolute Active Energy	Wh
18	Absolute Reactive Energy	VARh
19	Absolute Active Energy Resettable	Wh
20	Absolute Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
21	Residual Current	Α
22	Neutral Current	А

Whether the measured values "Residual Current" and "Neutral Current" are supported depends on the respective device model.

#### External Sensor Type Table "{sen\_type}"

Constants "{7x01=0|7x04=0|7x02=1|7x05=1|7x06=2}"

Index	Description	Products
0	Temperature	7001, 7101, 7201
0	Temperature	7004, 7104, 7204
1	Temperature, Humidity	7002, 7102, 7202
1	Temperature, Humidity	7005, 7105, 7205

#### External Sensor Field Table "{sen\_field}"

Index	Description	Unit
0	Temperature	°C
1	Humidity	%
2	Digital Input	bool
3	Air Pressure	hPa
4	Dew Point	°C
5	Dew Point Temperature Difference	°C

#### 4.8.4 Serial Console

If the device has a serial port, the entire console command set for Telnet is also available at the serial console. Connect your PC to the device via an RS232 serial cable (9-pin RS232). To use the editing functions, the serial terminal must support VT100 emulation, and "echo" must not be activated. In the device configuration on the other hand, "Activate echo" should be set to "yes" and "Raw mode" to "no". Start your terminal program and select the COM port to which the RS232 cable is connected. Use the following settings for the serial port:

Baudrate	115200
Databits	8
Parity	No
Stoppbits	1
Flow Control	No

#### **KVM Protocol**

For compatibility reasons, the KVM protocol can also be activated on the serial port. These binary control sequences can be used for devices with power ports, to turn the relays on and off individually.

Syntax:

#### w x y z

- w prefix 0x80
- x command (0x31 to turn on, 0x32 for turning off)
- **y** port number (0x01 ... )
- z check byte, must be: \x xor \y

Before the KVM protocol is recognized, the <u>Enable binary KVM protocol</u> entry must be activated in the "Console" configuration.

#### **KVM Examples**

Port	Power On	Power Off
1	0x80 0x31 0x01 0x30	0x80 0x32 0x01 0x33
2	0x80 0x31 0x02 0x33	0x80 0x32 0x02 0x30
12	0x80 0x31 0x0C 0x3D	0x80 0x32 0x0C 0x3E

### 4.9 Modbus TCP

Important: All calculations in this chapter are based on addresses starting at "0". For some Modbus TCP Utilities, however, the addresses start at 1, in which case a 1 must be added to the addresses in this chapter. Please try both possibilities for tests!

If Modbus TCP is activated in the configuration, the ports (relays, outputs, eFuses) can be switched and the following data is callable:

#### Address range overview:

Device Resource	Start	End	Modbus Data Type
Power/Output/eFuse Ports	0x000	0x3ff	Coils
DC Inputs	0x400	0x7ff	Discrete Inputs
Stop Condition active	0x800	0x800	Discrete Inputs
POE active	0x801	0x801	Discrete Inputs
Status Power Sources	0x1000	0x100f	Discrete Inputs
OVP active (Line-Ins)	0x1010	0x101f	Discrete Inputs
eFuse Errors	0x1100	0x11ff	Discrete Inputs
Info Area	0x000	0x005	Input Registers
CPU Sensor values	0x080	0x083	Input Registers
External Sensors	0x100	0x1ff	Input Registers
Fan Level	0x200	0x20f	Input Registers
Line Energy Sensors	0x400	0x39ff	Input Registers
Port Energy Sensors	0x3a00	0x81ff	Input Registers
Bank Energy Sensors	0x8200	0x823f	Input Registers
Power Source Sensors	0x8240	0x827f	Input Registers
Residual Current Monitor	0x8280	0x82cf	Input Registers
Bank Power Source Select	0x000	0x00f	Holding Registers
Fan Mode	0x010	0x01f	Holding Registers

This chapter is general for <u>all</u> Gude devices. Depending on the device type, some ports or certain sensors are not available.

The Unit-ID is ignored because the device is uniquely identified by its IP address.

#### **Supported Modbus TCP Functions**

Function	Request Code	
Read Coils	0x01	
Read Discrete Inputs	0x02	
Write Single Coil	0x05	

Write Multiple Coils	0x0f
Read Input Registers	0x04
Read Holding Registers	0x03
Write Holding Register	0x06
Write Multiple Holding Registers	0x10
Read Device Identification	0x2B / 0x0E

#### Coils

Device Resource	Start	End	Device Function
Power/Output/eFuse	0x000	0x3ff	Coil represens Port State

### **Discrete Inputs**

Device Resource	Start	End	Function when set
DC Inputs	0x400	0x7ff	Input logically 1
Stop Condition active	0x800	0x800	Stop Input active
POE active	0x801	0x801	POE active
Status Power Sources	0x1000	0x100f	Power Source active
OVP active (Line-Ins)	0x1010	0x101f	OVP active
eFuse Error	0x1100	0x11ff	eFuse Error

Status Power Sources	Offset
EPC 8221 / 8226	0 = Bank A, 1 = Bank B
ENC 2111 / 2191	0 = Pwr1, 1 = Pwr2
ESB 7213 / 7214	0 = Pwr1, 1 = Pwr2 (only 7214)

### **Input Registers**

Device Resource	Start	End	Function
Info Bereich	0x000	0x005	see table
CPU Sensor values	0x080	0x083	see table
Externe Sensoren	0x100	0x1ff	see table
Fan Level	0x200	0x20f	0 (aus) bis 3 (maximal)
Line Energy Sensors	0x400	0x39ff	see table
Port Energy Sensors	0x3a00	0x81ff	see table
Bank Energy Sensors	0x8200	0x823f	see table
Power Source Sensors	0x8240	0x827f	see table
Residual Current Monitor	0x8280	0x82cf	see table

#### Info Area

Address Width	Information
---------------	-------------

0	16-bit	Number of Ports (Relay)
1	16-bit	Number of Ports (Outlets) with
		Energy Measurement
2	16-bit	Number of Banks
3	16-bit	Number of Line-In
4	16-bit	Phases per line
5	16-bit	Number of Inputs

#### **Sensor Type Description**

Address	Width	Information
0x080 to 0x083	16-bit (signed	CPU Sensor values
0x100 to 0x1ff	16-bit (signed)	external Sensors
0x400 to 0x39ff	32-bit (signed)	Line Energy Sensors
0x3a00 to 0x81ff	32-bit (signed)	Port Energy Sensors
0x8200 to 0x823f	16-bit (signed)	Bank Energy Sensors
0x8240 to 0x827f	16-bit (signed)	Power Source Energy Sensors
0x8280 to 0x82cf	16-bit (signed)	Residual Current Monitor

#### **CPU Sensor Values**

Offset	Sensor Field	Unit
0	Vsystem	0.01 V
1	Vaux	0.01 V
2	Vmain	0.01 V
3	CPU Temperature	0.1 °C

#### **External Sensors:**

The measured value of the external sensors are coded as fixed point arithmetic. For a factor of e.g. 0.1 in the unit the value must be divided by 10 in order to reach the real measured value. A value of 0x8000 means that no sensor is plugged into the corresponding port, or the corresponding field in the sensor is not available. The formula for the address is (the port numbers start at zero):

0x100 + Port \* 8 + Offset

In the Expert Sensor Box 7213 / 7214 the internal sensor corresponds to the value Port = 0, and is coded Port = 1 for Sensor 2 and Port = 2 for Sensor 3.

Offset	Sensor Field	Unit
0	Temperature	0.1 °C
1	Humidity	0.1 %
2	Digital Input	bool
3	Air Pressure	1 hPa (millibar)
4	Dew Point	0.1 °C
5	Dew Point Difference	0.1 °C

For example, the humidity of the second port has the address: 0x100 + 1 \* 8 + 1 = 0x109

#### **Energy Sensors:**

We distinguish the line sensors (which correspond to the input circuits) and the port sensors, which measure the energy that is passed over the switched port. The measured values of the energy sensors are returned as signed 32-bit integers. The high-order 16-bits are starting on the even address, followed by the low-order 16-bits on the odd address. To calculate the address, there are the following formulas (the values for line, port and phase start at zero):

Line: 0x0400 + Line \* 0x120 + Phase \* 0x60 + Offset \* 2

Port: 0x3a00 + Port \* 0x120 + Phase \* 0x60 + Offset \* 2



For devices with only one phase, the phase is set to zero in the formula.

#### **Examples:**

"Power Active" for 1st line sensor and 3rd phase: 0x400 + 0 \* 0x120 + 2 \* 0x60 + 1 \* 2 =

"Voltage" for 2nd line sensor and single phase device: 0x400 + 1 \* 0x120 + 2 \* 2 = 0x524

"Power Angle" for 4th port sensor and single phase device: 0x3a00 + 3 \* 0x120 + 6 \* 2 = 0x3d6c

Offset	Sensor Field	Unit
0	Absolute Active Energy	Wh
1	Power Active	W
2	Voltage	V
3	Current	mA
4	Frequency	0.01 hz
5	Power Factor	0.001
6	Power Angle	0.1 degree
7	Power Apparent	VA
8	Power Reactive	VAR
9	Absolute Active Energy Resettable	Wh
10	Absolute Reactive Energy	VARh
11	Absolute Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
12	Reset Time - sec. since last Energy Counter Reset	S
13	Forward Active Energy	Wh
14	Forward Reactive Energy	VARh
15	Forward Active Energy Resettable	Wh
16	Forward Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
17	Reverse Active Energy	Wh
18	Reverse Reactive Energy	VARh
19	Reverse Active Energy Resettable	Wh
20	Reverse Reactive Energy Resettable	VARh
21	Residual Current Type A	mA
22	Neutral Current	mA



Whether the measured values "Residual Current" and "Neutral Current" are suppor-

ted depends on the respective device model. For measured values such as "Neutral Current", which are independent of the phase, the same value is returned for all phases.

#### DC Energy Sensors:

With the EPC 8291 / 8290 devices, the voltage and current of the individual banks and voltage sources can be read out. The measured values of the energy sensors are returned as signed 16-bit integers. The following formulas are available for the address (the values for Bank and PowerSrc start at zero):

Bank: 0x8200 + Bank \* 2 + Offset

Power Source: 0x8240 + PowerSrc \* 2 + Offset

**Examples:** 

"Voltage" at third bank: 0x8200 + 2 \* 2 + 0 = 0x8204

"Current" at first PowerSrc: 0x8240 + 0 \* 2 + 1 = 0x8241

Offset	Sensor Field	Unit
0	Voltage	0.01 V
1	Current	mA

#### Residual Current Monitor Type B (RCMB):

Devices with a Residual Current Monitor Type B (RCMB) module separately measure the RMS and DC fault current components of the input supply. The values are returned as signed 16-bit integers. The following formulas are used for the address (the module number starts at zero):

Bank: 0x8280 + ModuleNo \* 8 + Offset.

#### **Examples:**

"Residual Current DC" at first module: 0x8280 + 0 \* 8 + 1 = 0x8281.

"Output DC" for second module: 0x8280 + 1 \* 8 + 3 = 0x828b

Offset	Addr. Module 0	Sensor Field	Unit
0	0x8280	Residual Current RMS Type B	0.1 mA
1	0x8281	Residual Current DC Type B	0.1 mA
2	0x8282	Output RMS	bool
3	0x8283	Output DC	bool
4	0x8284	Module State	

Whether a Residual Current Monitor Type B (RCMB) module is present depends on the particular device model.

#### **Holding Registers**

Device Resource	Start	End	Function
Bank Power Source	0x000	0x00f	Sets Power Source for Bank
Fan Mode	0x010	0x01f	0 = Automatic / 1 = Maximum

#### **Device Identification**

Returns manufacturer name and device identification:

Request Code	1 Byte	0x2b
MEI Type	1 Byte	0x0e
Read Dev ID code	1 Byte	0x01
Object Id	1 Byte	0x00

Response Code	1 Byte	0x2b
MEI Type	1 Byte	0x0e
Read Dev ID code	1 Byte	0x01
Conformity Level	1 Byte	0x01
More Follows	1 Byte	0x00
NextObjectID	1 Byte	0x00
Number of Objects	1 Byte	0x03
Object ID	1 Byte	0x00
Object Length	1 Byte	n1
Object Value	n1 Bytes	"Company Id"
Object ID	1 Byte	0x00
Object Length	1 Byte	n2
Object Value	n2 Bytes	"Product Id"
Object ID	1 Byte	0x00
Object Length	1 Byte	n3
Object Value	n3 Bytes	"Product Version"

#### 4.9.1 Sensor Tables

Important: All calculations in this chapter are based on addresses starting at "0". With some Modbus TCP utilities the addresses start at 1. In this case a 1 must be added to the addresses in this chapter. Please try both possibilities for tests!

### **External sensors addresses (Input Register)**

Sensor field	Port 1	Port 2
Temperature	0x100	0x108
Humidity	0x101	0x109
Digital input	0x102	0x10a
Air Pressure	0x103	0x10b
Dew Point	0x104	0x10c
Dew Point Difference	0x105	0x10d

A value of 0x8000 means that no sensor is plugged into the corresponding port or the corresponding field in the sensor is not available.

#### **Line-In Energy Addresses (Input Register)**

Offset	Sensor Field	Line 1
0	Absolute Active Energy	0x400
1	Power Active	0x402
2	Voltage	0x404
3	Current	0x406
4	Frequency	0x408
5	Power Factor	0x40a
6	Power Angle	0x40c
7	Power Apparent	0x40e
8	Power Reactive	0x410
9	Absolute Active Energy Resettable	0x412
10	Absolute Reactive Energy	0x414
11	Absolute Reactive Energy Resettable	0x416
12	Reset Time - sec. since Reset	0x418
13	Forward Active Energy	0x41a
14	Forward Reactive Energy	0x41c
15	Forward Active Energy Resettable	0x41e
16	Forward Reactive Energy Resettable	0x420
17	Reverse Active Energy	0x422
18	Reverse Reactive Energy	0x424
19	Reverse Active Energy Resettable	0x426
20	Reverse Reactive Energy Resettable	0x428
21	Residual Current Type A	0x42a
22	Neutral Current	0x42c

The measured values of the energy sensors are returned as signed 32-bit integers. On the even address are first the high-order 16-bit, then follow on the odd address the low-order 16-bit.

### **Outlet Ports Energy Addresses (Input Register)**

The offsets correspond to the offsets of the Line-In energy addresses.

Offset	Port 1	Port 2	Port 3	Port 4	Port 5	Port 6
0	0x3a00	0x3b20	0x3c40	0x3d60	0x3e80	0x3fa0
1	0x3a02	0x3b22	0x3c42	0x3d62	0x3e82	0x3fa2
2	0x3a04	0x3b24	0x3c44	0x3d64	0x3e84	0x3fa4
3	0x3a06	0x3b26	0x3c46	0x3d66	0x3e86	0x3fa6
4	0x3a08	0x3b28	0x3c48	0x3d68	0x3e88	0x3fa8
5	0x3a0a	0x3b2a	0x3c4a	0x3d6a	0x3e8a	0x3faa
6	0x3a0c	0x3b2c	0x3c4c	0x3d6c	0x3e8c	0x3fac
7	0x3a0e	0x3b2e	0x3c4e	0x3d6e	0x3e8e	0x3fae
8	0x3a10	0x3b30	0x3c50	0x3d70	0x3e90	0x3fb0
9	0x3a12	0x3b32	0x3c52	0x3d72	0x3e92	0x3fb2
10	0x3a14	0x3b34	0x3c54	0x3d74	0x3e94	0x3fb4
11	0x3a16	0x3b36	0x3c56	0x3d77	0x3e96	0x3fb6

12	0x3a18	0x3b38	0x3c58	0x3d78	0x3e98	0x3fb8
13	0x3a1a	0x3b3a	0x3c5a	0x3d7a	0x3e9a	0x3fba
14	0x3a1c	0x3b3c	0x3c5c	0x3d7c	0x3e9c	0x3fbc
15	0x3a1e	0x3b3e	0x3c5e	0x3d7e	0x3e9e	0x3fbe
16	0x3a20	0x3b40	0x3c60	0x3d80	0x3ea0	0x3fc0
17	0x3a22	0x3b42	0x3c62	0x3d82	0x3ea2	0x3fc2
18	0x3a24	0x3b44	0x3c64	0x3d84	0x3ea4	0x3fc4
19	0x3a26	0x3b46	0x3c66	0x3d86	0x3ea6	0x3fc6
20	0x3a28	0x3b48	0x3c68	0x3d88	0x3ea8	0x3fc8
21	0x3a2a	0x3b4a	0x3c6a	0x3d8a	0x3eaa	0x3fca
22	0x3a2c	0x3b4c	0x3c6c	0x3d8c	0x3eac	0x3fcc

Offset	Port 7	Port 8	Port 9	Port 10	Port 11	Port 12
0	0x40c0	0x41e0	0x4300	0x4420	0x4540	0x4660
1	0x40c2	0x41e2	0x4302	0x4422	0x4542	0x4662
2	0x40c4	0x41e5	0x4304	0x4424	0x4544	0x4664
3	0x40c6	0x41e6	0x4306	0x4426	0x4546	0x4665
4	0x40c8	0x41e8	0x4308	0x4428	0x4548	0x4668
5	0x40ca	0x41ea	0x430a	0x442a	0x454a	0x466a
6	0x40cc	0x41ec	0x430c	0x442c	0x454c	0x466c
7	0x40ce	0x41ee	0x430e	0x442e	0x454e	0x466e
8	0x40d0	0x41f0	0x4310	0x4430	0x4550	0x4670
9	0x40d2	0x41f2	0x4312	0x4432	0x4552	0x4672
10	0x40d4	0x41f4	0x4314	0x4434	0x4554	0x4674
11	0x40d6	0x41f6	0x4316	0x4436	0x4556	0x4675
12	0x40d8	0x41f8	0x4318	0x4438	0x4558	0x4678
13	0x40da	0x41fa	0x431a	0x443a	0x455a	0x467a
14	0x40dc	0x41fc	0x431c	0x443c	0x455c	0x467c
15	0x40de	0x41fe	0x431e	0x443e	0x455e	0x467e
16	0x40e0	0x4200	0x4320	0x4440	0x4560	0x4680
17	0x40e2	0x4202	0x4322	0x4442	0x4562	0x4682
18	0x40e4	0x4204	0x4324	0x4444	0x4564	0x4684
19	0x40e6	0x4206	0x4326	0x4446	0x4566	0x4686
20	0x40e8	0x4208	0x4328	0x4448	0x4568	0x4688
21	0x40ea	0x420a	0x432a	0x444a	0x456a	0x468a
22	0x40ec	0x420c	0x432c	0x444c	0x456c	0x468c

The measured values of the energy sensors are returned as signed 32-bit integers. On the even address are first the high-order 16-bit, then follow on the odd address the loworder 16-bit.

#### 4.10 MQTT

This device supports MQTT 3.1.1 to send configured messages and also to receive commands. This chapter is general for all Gude devices, some Gude models do not have switchable ports.

- Default port for an unencrypted connection is port 1883.
- Default port for a TLS secured connection is port 8883.
- If the broker allows anonymous login, username and password are arbitrary, but a username must be specified.

 If multiple MQTT clients are connected to a broker, the names of the clients must be different. For this reason, "client\_xxxx" is generated as the default name. Here "xxxx" are the last 4 digits of the MAC address.

#### Message format

The MQTT messages of the device are always sent in JSON format. E.G..

```
{"type": "portswitch", "idx": 2, "port": "2", "state": 1, "cause": {"id": 2, "txt": "http"}, "ts": 1632}
```

This is a switching of the second port to the state on. The source of the switching command is CGI ("http"). The index is always numeric, "port" can also be alphanumeric for devices with multiple banks, e.g. "A2". At the end follows a timestamp ("ts"), which indicates the number of seconds the device is on, or unixtime if the device has synchronized with an NTP server.

#### **MQTT Topic Prefix**

The topic prefix for the messages can be set in the MQTT configuration. A default would be e.g. "de/gudesystems/epc/[mac]". Here "[mac]" is a placeholder for the MAC address of the device, another possible placeholder is "[host]", which contains the host name. An example topic for a switching message of the second port would then be:

#### **Executing console commands**

The device can be controlled remotely via MQTT using console commands. A list of all commands can be found in the Console chapter. Depending on the topic, the commands are accepted in different formats.

As default the execution of commands is not allowed, but must be enabled in the MQTT configuration! ("Permit CLI commands")

#### Format 1: Command in JSON Syntax

```
Publish Topic: "de/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41/cmd" Publish Message: "{"type": "cli", "cmd": "port 2 state set 1", "id": 10}"
```

```
Response from device to "de/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41/cmdres" "{"type": "cli", "cmdres": ["OK."], "result": {"num": 0, "hint": "ok"}, "id": 10}"
```

The JSON object "result" returns whether the command was valid. The object "id" in the command is optional and is passed through in the response from the device. The passed number can help to establish a synchronicity between command and response via the broker.

#### Format 2: Raw Text

```
Publish Topic: "de/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41/cmd/cli" Publish Message: "port 2 state set 1".
```

<sup>&</sup>quot;de/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41/switch/2".

Response from device to "de/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41/cmdres/cli" "OK."

#### Format 3: Simplified port switching

Publish Topic: "de/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41/cmd/port/2" Publish Message: "0" or "1".

Response from device to "de/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41/cmdres/port/2" "0" or "1"

🇱 This special form exists only for the port switching commands.

#### **Device Data Summary**

In the **Device Data Summary** the most important data of the device are summarized in a JSON object and sent periodically in a configurable time interval. This summary depends on the properties of the device and the connected sensors, and could look like this:

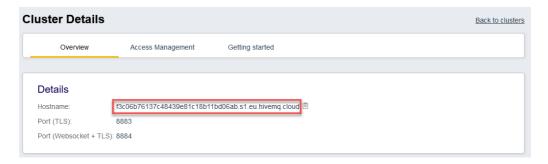
Topic: en/gudesystems/epc/00:19:32:01:16:41/device/telemetry

#### Message:

```
"type": "telemetry",
"portstates": [{
       "port": "1",
       "name": "Power Port",
       "state": 1
}, {
      "port": "2",
       "name": "Power Port",
       "state": 0
}, {
      "port": "3",
       "name": "Power Port",
       "state": 0
}, {
      "port": "4",
       "name": "Power Port",
       "state": 0
"line in": [{
       "voltage": 242.48,
       "current": 0.000
} ] ,
"sensors": [{
       "idx": 1,
       "name": "7105",
       "data": [{
              "field": "temperature",
              "v": 21.1,
              "unit": "deg C"
       }, {
              "field": "humidity",
              "v": 71.9,
              "unit": "%"
       }, {
```

#### 4.10.1 Example HiveMQ

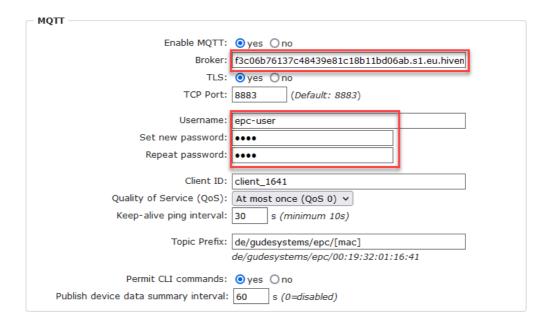
What does an MQTT configuration look like using HiveMQ as an example?



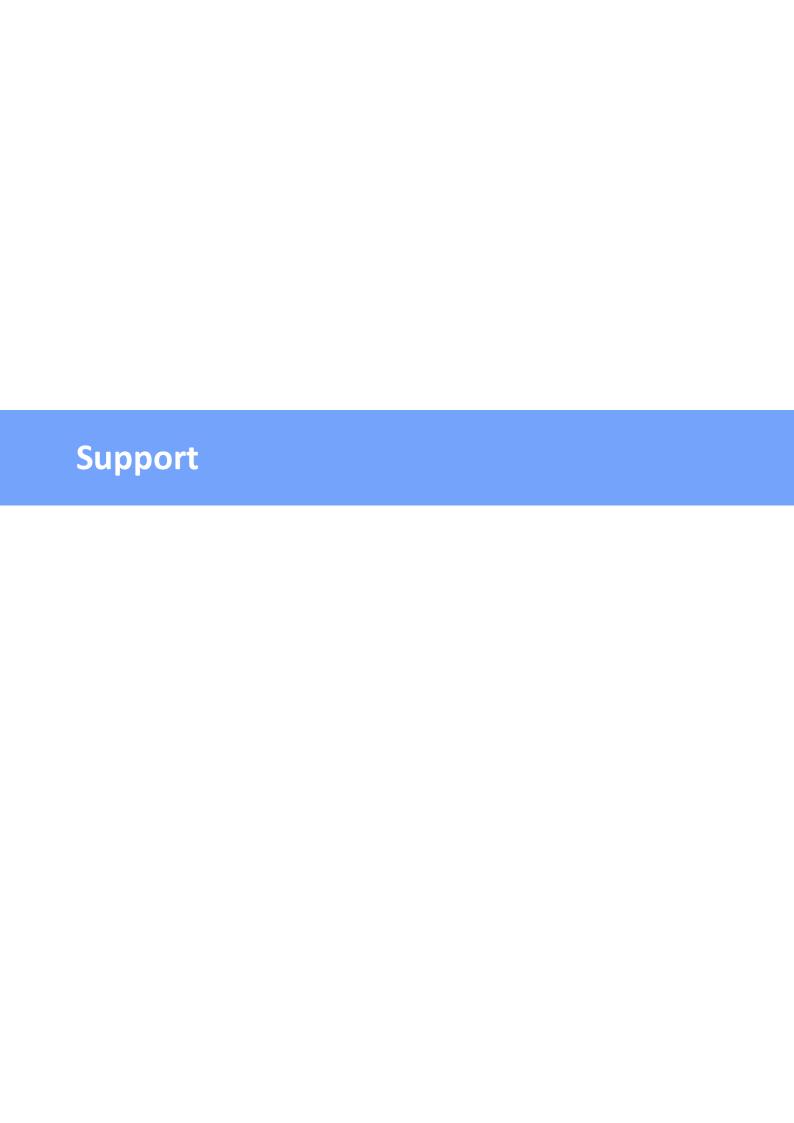
Create a free or commercial account at www.hivemq.com and create a new cluster.



In the "Manage Clusters" section, go to "Access Management" and add an MQTT user with name and password.



In the MQTT configuration of the Gude device, transfer the hostname of the HiveMQ broker, as well as username and password. Additionally activate TLS and set the correct port.



#### 5 Support

You will find the latest product software on our website at www.gude.info available for download. If you have further questions about installation or operation of the unit, please contact our support team. Furthermore, we present in our support wiki at www.gude.info/wiki FAQs and configuration examples.

#### 5.1 Data Security

To provide the device with a high level of data security, we recommend the following measures:

- Check that the HTTP password is switched on.
- Set up your own HTTP password.
- Allow access to HTTP via SSL (TLS) only.
- Use TLS 1.3 if possible and avoid TLS 1.1.
- Enable authentication and encryption in SNMPv3.
- Disable SNMP v2 access.
- Enable STARTTLS or SSL in the e-mail configuration.
- Archive configuration files securely, they contain sensitive information.
- In the IP ACL, enter only the devices that require access to HTTP or SNMP.
- Use SSH if possible, since Telnet is not encrypted.
- Set login for telnet or serial console.
- Use MQTT 3.1.1 only with TLS and password.
- Only permit MQTT CLI commands when the broker is trustworthy.
- Modbus TCP is not encrypted, only activate it in a secure environment.
- Activate "Message Authentication" in RADIUS.

#### When accessed from the Internet

- Use a randomized password with at least 32 characters.
- If possible, place the device behind a firewall.

#### 5.2 Contact

GUDE Systems GmbH Von-der-Wettern-Straße 23 51149 Cologne Germany

Phone: +49-221-912 90 97
Fax: +49-221-912 90 98
E-Mail: mail@gude.info
Internet: www.gude.info
shop.gude.info

Managing Director: Dr.-Ing. Michael Gude

### Support

District Court: Köln, HRB-Nr. 17 7 84

WEEE-number: DE 58173350

Value added tax identification number (VAT): DE 122778228

#### 5.3 Declaration of Conformity

This product from the **Expert Power Control 8021** / **8025** series is in conformity with the European directives for CE marking applicable to this product. The complete CE declaration of conformity for this product can be found on the website www.gude.info in the download section of the product.

#### **5.4 FAQ**

#### 1. What can I do if the device is no longer accessible?

- If the Status LED is red, the device has no connection to the switch. Unplug and plug
  the Ethernet cable. If the Status LED is still red, try other switches. If one uses no
  switch, but connects e.g. a laptop directly to the device, make sure you are using a
  crossover Ethernet cable.
- If the status LED is orange for a longer time after unplugging and plugging the Ethernet cable, then DHCP is configured, but no DHCP server was found in the network. After a timeout, the last IP address is configured manually.
- If there is a physical link (status LED is green) to the device, but you can not access the web server, bring the device into bootloader mode and search for it with GBL\_Conf.exe[17]. Then check the TCP-IP parameters and change them if necessary.
- If the device is not found by GBL\_Conf.exe in bootloader mode, you can reset the settings to factory defaults [23] as the last option.

#### Why is a device sporadically no longer accessible when DHCP is activated?

If DHCP is activated but no DHCP server can be reached, the last IP-address continues to be used. However, the DHCP client tries to reach a DHCP server again every 5 minutes. The DHCP request lasts one minute until it is aborted. During this time the IP-address is not accessible! It is therefore essential to deactivate DHCP for a static IP addresses!

## 3. What can be done if the device is no longer accessible, but the buttons still respond?

• Entering or leaving the bootloader mode does not change the state of the relays. In the chapter Maintenance the same description how to activate the bootloader by pressing the buttons and how to exit the bootloader afterwards. This will restart the firmware without switching relays. However, this procedure does not help if the network itself is incorrectly configured.

#### 4. Where is the serial number stored in the device?

### **Support**

The serial number is not stored in the device, but only visible on the device label. However, you can display the MAC address in the IP address configuration 29. If you contact Gude Systems Support with the MAC address, we will be happy to give you the corresponding serial number.

### 5. Why does it sometimes take so long to configure new SNMPv3 passwords on the website?

The authentication methods "SHA-384" and "SHA-512" are calculated purely in software, and can not use the crypto hardware. On the configuration page, e.g. "SHA-512", needs up to 45 seconds to calculate the key.

#### 6. Can you enter multiple e-mail recipients?

• Yes. In the E-Mail configuration in the <u>Recipient Address</u> field, it is possible to enter multiple e-mail addresses separated by commas. The input limit is 100 characters.

#### 7. Why did the MIB tables change after the firmware update?

• Since the number of possible event types was increased, the previous trap design resulted in an excess of trap definitions: See Change in Trap Design 61.

#### 8. Importing an older firmware

• During a firmware update, old data formats are sometimes converted to new structures. If an older firmware is newly installed, the configuration data and the energy meters may be lost! If the device then does not run correctly, please restore the factory settings (e.g. from the Maintenance Page 20).

#### 9. Disable switching events

• You can set the sending of syslog, emails etc. when switching ports (only concerns Gude devices with relays) under "System" in the sensor configuration 49.

- A -	- I -
automated Access 55	Installation 7 IP-ACL 31,58
- B -	IP-Address 29 IPv6 58
Bootloader Mode 17, 22	
Button Lock 53	- L -
- C -	load Configuration 20
Certificate-Upload 17, 20 clear DNS-Cache 20	- M -
Configuration Management 21	Maintenance 17
Content of Delivery 6	messages 55
creating certificates 68	Modbus TCP 100
	MQTT 40, 107
- D -	- N -
Data Security 113	• •
Declaration of Conformity 114	NTP 41
Default Display 53	
Description 6	- 0 -
device MIB 62	_
_	Ok button 7
- E -	Operating the device directly 15 Overvoltage Protection 9
Electrical Measurement 11	Overvoltage Protection 9
E-Mail 52	<b>D</b>
Ethernet connnector 7	- P -
	Power Ports 26
- F -	1 6 Wei 1 6 Ha
•	- R -
Factory Reset 17	- K -
FAQ 114	Radius 59
Feature Matrix 6	Restart 20
Firmware Upload 17	RS232 connector 7
Firmware-Update 20	
- G -	- S -
CDI Confaux 17	Security Advice 6
GBL_Conf.exe 17	Select button 7
1.5	Sensors 11,49
- H -	SNMP 36, 59
HTTD 22	SSH 73
HTTP 32	SSL 68
HTTPS 32	Start-up the device 7 Status LED 7

## Index

Status-LED 15 syslog 35

## - T -

Technical Specifications 10 Timer 42 Timer Configuration 42 TLS 68

### - W -

Watchdog 27





Expert Pow er Control 8021/8025 © 2022 GUDE Systems GmbH 3/16/2022